This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

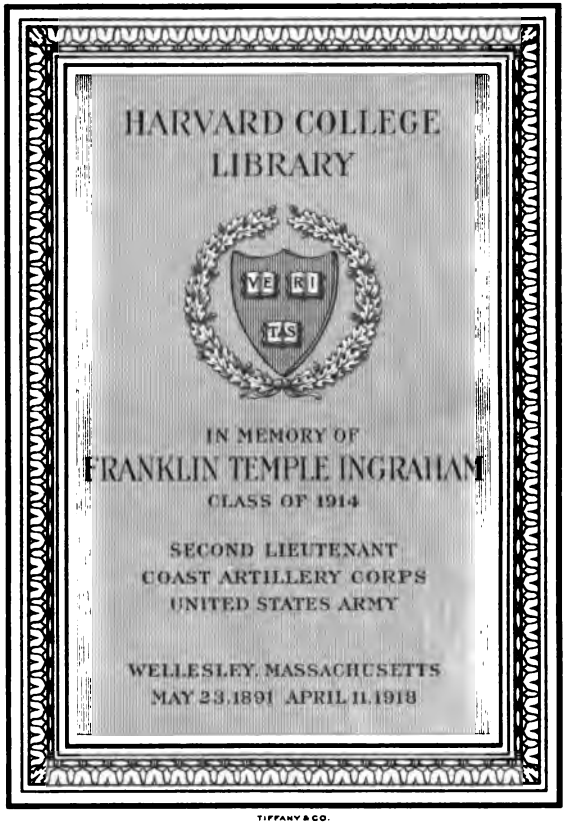
We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

Br 38.3


HARVARD COLLEGE
LIBRARY
VE RI
TAS
IN MEMORY OF
FRANKLIN TEMPLE INGRAHAM
CLASS OF 1914
SECOND LIEUTENANT
COAST ARTILLERY CORPS
UNITED STATES ARMY
WELLESLEY, MASSACHUSETTS
MAY 23, 1891 APRIL 11, 1918
TIFFANY & CO.

Lancashire Parish Register Society

The Registers

of

St Michael's, Pennington in Furness

Lancashire Parish Register Society

Patrons

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF MANCHESTER.
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL.
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF CARLISLE.

Council

LT.-COL. FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale, *President.*
JAMES CLAYTON, Radcliffe.
HENRY BRIERLEY, B.A., Thornhill, Wigan, *Hon. Secretary.*
WILLIAM FARRER, F.S.A., Hall Garth, Carnforth.
COLONEL PARKER, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.
ARTHUR SMITH, B.A., LL.B., Wigan.
REV. CANON STANNING*, M.A., Leigh Vicarage, Lancashire.
CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Manchester Free Library.
W. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley.
J. R. FAITHWAITE, Williams Deacon's Bank, Limited, Manchester, *Hon. Treasurer.*

* Died 28 Dec., 1907.

ST MICHAEL'S, PENNINGTON IN FURNESS.

The Registers of St Michael's, Pennington in Furness in the County of Lancaster

Christenings, Burials, and Weddings
1612—1702

TRANSCRIBED BY
HENRY BRIERLEY, WIGAN

THE INDEX BY JOSIAH ARROWSMITH, WIGAN

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED WITH THE PERMISSION OF
REV. T. EDGE WRIGHT, VICAR

Cambridge:
PRINTED FOR THE LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY,
BY JOHN CLAY, M.A. AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1907

The Registers of St Michael's, Pennington in Furness in the County of Lancaster

Christenings, Burials, and Weddings
1612—1702

TRANSCRIBED BY
HENRY BRIERLEY, WIGAN

THE INDEX BY JOSIAH ARROWSMITH, WIGAN

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED WITH THE PERMISSION OF
REV. T. EDGE WRIGHT, VICAR

Cambridge:
PRINTED FOR THE LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY,
BY JOHN CLAY, M.A. AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1907

Br 38.8

HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY
INGRAHAM FUND
Feb. 17, 1925

Preface

THE Church of St Michael, Pennington, is situate about two miles south-west of Ulverston and about a quarter of a mile north of the Furness line. The original dedication of the Church was to St Leonard, as appears by the will of a Richard Fell of date 1478. The place, Pennington, is mentioned in Domesday as part of the possessions of Earl Tostig, but the earliest recorded mention of the Church is in a grant from Gamel de Pennington to Conishead Hospital, circa 1170—1181. See Farrer's *Lancashire Pipe Rolls*, p. 357. The Volumes here printed are two in number:

No. 1 Containing 33 leaves of parchment, 12 by 6½ inches, recently bound in vellum under the auspices of our society;

No. 2 Containing 18 leaves of paper, 12½ by 8½ inches, in leather binding.

Such Episcopal Transcripts as exist at Lancaster have been examined, and any additions to, or important variations from, the Original, will be found printed after the Index. Our thanks are due to the Rev. T. Edge Wright for his unfailing kindness during the progress of the work, and to Mr W. H. Satterthwaite, the courteous custodian of the Episcopal Transcripts.

Contents

	PAGES
PREFACE	v
CHRISTENINGS	1—24
BURIALS	25—40
WEDDINGS	41—47
MISCELLANEOUS ENTRIES	48—50
INDEXES	51—64
EPISCOPAL TRANSCRIPTS	65—66
PLATE	*To face Title*

The Registers of the Church of Pennington in Furness.

CHRISTENINGS.

p. 53	Thomas Fell sone of Xpfor of Holbigerowe	26 Julye	[1613]
	Thomas Fleminge ye sonne of Richard	22 September	„
	Thomas ..... of the Rowe	2 December	„
		10 January	„
	Agnas Greaves daughter of Edward Greaves	19 Aprill	„
	Margrett Fleminge doughter of Willm	21 Julye	1614
	Anne Fell doughter of Richard ...	1 „	„
	Willm Fell sonne of Richarde ...	27 „	„
	Richarde Fell sonne of Willm of Churche Stiell	2 August	„
	Janne Pettie doughter of Willm ...	28 „	„
	James Shipard sonne of Richarde Shipard	20 November	„
	Jenat Fell daughter of Willm Fell off wawthat	5 January	„
p. 54	Willm Fell sonne vnto John Fell of Rowend	20 „	„
	Annas Fliming doughter of Richard Fliming of	20 Februarie	„
	Margret Towenson doughter vnto Thomas Towenson	24 „	„
	Annas Fell daughter vnto George Fell off Channanhouse	28 „	„
	Thomas Sanderson sonne of Thomas Sanderson	11 Marche	„
	Jenatt Fleminge	20 „	„
	Edwarde Greaves sonne of Tho: ...	16 Aprill	1615
	John Greaves sonne of James... ...	18 „	„
	Tho: Stainton son of Robrtte... ...	14 July	„
	John Brathatt sonne of Willm... ...	11 August	„

	Thomas Towēson sonn of John ...	1 October	1615
p. 1	Margarett Ostclife daughter of Henery Ostclife Anno Domi 1623 ...	7 March	[1623]
	Willyam Fell sonne of James Fell of The Beckside	19 „	„
	William Fell sonne of Thomas Fell of		[1624]
	Willm Fell sonne of Bryan Fell of Wolthait	8 August	„
	William Towenson sonne of John Tow... of the Nethermer Greaues ...	5 October	„
	Robert Coulton sonne of Richard Coulton	22 February	„
	Mathias Fell sonne of Willm fell of wh...	20 „	„
	Ellin Fell fillia Christopher Fell of Wholbigaray	„	„
	..... Fell de Wolthw		
p. 2	John Towers filius Richard Towers ...	25 July	[1625]
	Gabriell sonne of Margarett Benson ...	26 October	„
	Joanne Walker daughter of Robt Walker	30 „	„
	Janne Petty the daughter of Thomas Petty	21 December	„
	Ann Fell the daughter of Henery [?] Fell of Bracken Parke	March	„
	Jane Fell the daughter of Thomas Fell of Upper Greaves	7 Aprill	[1626]
	John Fell the sonne of James Fell of [Beck]side	12	„
p. 3	Dorathie Robinsonn fillia William Robinsonn	18 November	„
	Jennatt Fell the daughter of George Fell of Castell Hall	24 December	„
	Alice Jonson the daughter of William Jonson	1 Februarye	„
	Ann Coulton the daughter of Richard Coulton	14 „	„
	Elizabeth Ostlife daughter of Bryan Ostlife	21 March	„
	...bell Fleminge the daughter of Richard Fliminge of the pishe of Dalton ...	9 Aprill	[1627]
	..... the doughter of George Hey ...	15 „	„
	James Richardson the sonne of Thomas Richardsonn of Whinfell	23 „	„
	...iam Petty the sonne of James ...	„	„
p. 4	Agnes Braythait the doughter of Willm Braythait	13 May	„
	William Sanderson the sonne of Lawrance Sanderson	14 July	„

	Bettares Fell the daughter of Thomas Fell	6 August	[1627]
	William Fell the sonne of Christopher Fell of Whollbigaray	19 „	„
	Rebecca Care the daughter of Edward of Trinkalt of the pishe of Vluerston	9 Januarye	„
	George Fell the sonne of James Fell of The Chananhouse	March	„
	Ann Fell the daughter of Bryan Fell of	29	1628
	Henerye Fell the sonne of Bryan ..... of Walthait	Apprill	„
	Elizabeth Fell the daughter of ..... of Whinfell		
p. 5	Elizabeth Fell the daughter of ..... Fell of Brackan Parke	3 September	„
	Issabell Greenbanke the daughter of Robert Greenbanke of Cartmell ...	20 „	„
	Joseph Towers the sonne of Richard Towers	19 October	„
	Ellizabeth Robinsonn the daughter of William Robinsonn	23 November	„
	Ann Fell the daughter of Willm of Walthat	27 December	„
	Thomas Fell the sonne of Thomas ...	31 „	„
	Richard Bownhouse sonne of Richard Bownhouse of London borne at Rossed was baptized at Pennington Churche the Minister of Vluerston beinge absent	14 Januarye	„
p. 6	Elizabeth Greaves the daughter of Thomas Greaves	2 Februarye	„
	Bryan Stot the sonne of James Stot of ye pish of Maske	26 „	„
	Leonard Greaves the sonne of Thomas Greaves of The Rowend	23 Aprill	1629
	William Richardsonn the sonne of Thomas Richardsonn of Whinfell	2 May	„
	William Fell the sonne of James Fell of Channanhouse	20 September	„
	Richard Coulton the sonne of Richard Coulton	22 October	„
	Annas Greaues the daughter of William Greaues	14 February	„
	Dorrythy Fell the daughter of James Fell of Beck[side]	24 „	„
	Thomas Sanderson the sonne of John Sanderson	13 March	„
	John Fell the sonne of Christopher Fell of Holeberay	2 May	1630

	Annas Fell the daughter of Bryan Fell of Walthwaite	10	1630
p. 56	Dorrythy Fell the daughter of William Fell of Whinfell	18 September	„
	Richard Carpenter sonne of Edward Carpenter of ...lawer was baptized in the absence of Mr Benson being in the parish of Vluerstone ...	8 Nouember	„
	Thomas Townson the sonne of John Townson	17 „	„
	Robert Sanderson sonne of Laurence	3 December	„
	Thomas Fell the sonne of Henry Fell of Bracken pke	31 „	„
	Thomas Fell the sonne of James Fell of Chananhouse	3 January	„
	Christopher Fell the sonne of Thomas Fell of Ouergreaues	28 Aprill	1631
	Annas Towneson the daughter of John Towneson of Nethergreaues ...	2 May	„
	Dorrothy Richardsonn the daughter of John Richardsonn	26 „	„
	Mathew Richardsonn the sonne of Thomas Richardsonn	„ „	„
	Ann Fell the daughter of George Fell of Castellhaw	16 June	„
	Myles Robinson the sonne of Willm Robinson of The Gill	20 September	„
	Thomas Greaves sonne of Thomas Greaves of Rowend	29 Apprill	1632
p. 11	Ellizabeth Fell the daughter of Christopher Fell of Holbigaray ...	6 October	„
	John Fell sonne of Willm Fell of Whinfell	26 „	„
	John Towenson sonne of John Towenson	31 „	„
	Ellizabeth Jackson the daughter of Leonard Jackson	6 February	„
	Ann Dodgsonn the daughter of James Dodgson	4 Apprill	1633
	James the sonne of Thomas Fell of the Uppergreaves	14 „	„
	Issabell Fell the daughter of James Fell of Channanhouse	„ „	„
	Ann Towers the daughter of Richard Towers of Walthait	3 June	„
	John Fell the sonne of Bryan Fell of Church Stile	25 August	„
	Ellizabeth Richardson the daughter of Thomas Richardson of Whinfell ...	20 September	„
	Ellizabeth Robinson the daughter of Willm Robinson	15 June	

	Wiłłm Higgin the sonne of Leonard Higgin of the ꝑshe of Vluerston was baptized in the absence of the minister	16 February	1633
p. 12	Dorathie Hee the daughter of George Hee	22 March	1634
	Ellizabeth Fell the daughter of Wiłłm Fell Whinfell	13 Apprill	„
	Dorathie Fell and Issabell Fell the daughters of Bryan Fell of The Churchstill	16 „	„
	Thomas Fell the sonne of Christopher Fell of Hollbigrray	20 „	„
	Thomas Coulton the sonne of Richard Coulton	24 „	„
	Bryan Fell the sonne of Bryan Fell of Walthait	25 „	„
	Margarett Sanderson the daughter of Lawrence Sanderson of Crossamore	30 „	„
	Thomas Wayne the sonne of Wiłłm Wayne	10 September	„
	Edward Greaues the sonne of Thomas Greaues	28 „	„
	Ellizabeth Fell the supossed daughter of John Fell	20 October	„
	Issabell Wayne the daughter of John Wayne	26 „	„
	Margarett Towenson the daughter of John	7 November	„
p. 16	James Towers the sonne of Richard Towers of Walthait	27 „	„
	John Walker the sonne of Richard Walker	13 December	„
	Jennett Fell the daughter of James of Channanhouse	25 Januarye	„
	Issabell Greaues the daughter of James Greaues	30 „	„
	William Fell the sonne of Thomas Fell of Vppergreaues	15 Februarye	„
	John Dodgshon the sonne of James Dodgshon	4 March	„
	John Goath the sonne of John Goath	19 Apprill	1635
	Issabell Coward the daughter of Anthonye Coward	„ „	„
	Ann Jackson the daughter of Edward Jackson being of the ꝑshe of Vluerston in the absence of the Minister there	„ „	„

[*In the margin*] These three first

	Ann Fell the daughter of Bryan Fell of the Churchstill	13 May	1635
	Agnes Ostlife the daughter of Rowland Ostlife	5 October	„
	Agnes Dixson the daughter of Thomas Dixson	14 „	„
p. 15	Inglebie Richardson the sonne of Thomas Richardson	6 March	„
p. 16	William Robinson Curat — Willm Fell, Richard Walker Churchwards		
p. 17	Jennett Dixson the daughter of Thomas Dixson	7 March	1636
p. 15	Ann Fell the daughter of Thomas Fell of Vppergreaues	2 Apprill	„
	Willm Benson the sonne of John Benson of The Steps of the pishe of Vluerston	1 May	„
	Ellizabeth Fell the daughter of John Fell of The Rowend	22 „	„
	Jane Fell the daughter of Bryann Fell of The Church Still	5 August	„
	Jann Coulton the daughter of Richard Coultonn	7 „	„
	Ellizabeth Bowes the suppossed daughter of Roger Bowes	13 September	„
	John Barrow the sonne of Thomas Barrow	27 „	„
	William Walker and Ellin Walker the children of Richard Walker ...	5 November	„
	William Fell the sonne of Bryann Fell of the Churchstill	8 Februarye	„
	Agnes Greaues the daughter of Thomas Greaues	9 „	„
	James Dodgshon the sonne of James Dodgshon	24 „	„
p. 17	Thomas Robinsonn the sonne of William Robinsonn	26 March	1637
	Elling Hey the daughter of George Hey	31 „	„
	Agnes Atkinsonn the daughter of Myles Atkinsonn of the pishe of Vluerston In the absence of ye Minister there	2 Aprill	„
	James Greaues the sonne of James Greaues of The Nethemer Greaves	11 May	„
	William Towenson the sonne of John Towenson of The Channanhouse	24 August	„
	Jann Ostlife the daughter of Rowland Ostlife of The Row in Penington	15 November	„

	Ellizabeth Fell the daughter of James Fell of The Channanhouse ...	10 December	1637
	Christopher Fell the sonne of Thomas Fell of The Uppergreaues ...	20 August	1638
	Elizabeth Swainson daughter of James Swainson	9 January	„
	James Fell sonne of John Fell of The Row end	14 „	„
	George Fell sonne of John Fell of The Midlerow	7 February	„
	Richard Dodgson sonne of James Dodgson	10 „	„
p. 18	Jennett Robinson the daughter of Willm Robinson	31 January	„
	Jennet Walker daughter of Richard Walker of Castlehaw	15 July	1639
	Thomas Greaues sonne of Thomas Greaues of Nethermer Greaues ...	8 September	„
	Fredericke Richardson sonne of Thomas Richardson of Whinfell	6 October	„
	Margaret Biggin daughter of James Biggin of the parish of Vluerston	„ „	„
	Thomas Fell sonne of Bryan Fell the elder of Church Steele	14 Nouember	„
	William Greaues sonne of James Greaues	27 December	„
	James Towneson sonne of John Towneson of Chanonhouse ...	29 „	„
	Robert Barrow sonne of Thomas Barrow of Geenmoorhouse [*sic*]	5 January	„
	Annas Fell daughter of James Fell of Chanonhouse	last „	„
	William Fleming sonne of Richard Fleming of The Row	9 February	„
	Ellizabeth Coulton daughter of Richard Coulton	28 „	„
	Thomas Towers sonne of Richard Towers	7 June	1640
	William Richardson sonne of Edward Richardson	10 July	„
	John Oslife sonne of Rowland Oslife...	23 „	„
	Thomas Nicholson sonne of John Nicholson of The Row	30 „	„
	Elizabeth Stainton daughter of James Stainton	19 Nouember	„
	Jane Fell daughter of John Fell of the Rowend	24 „	„
	Annas Fell daughter of Thomas Fell of the Vpper greaues	29 „	„
	Dorothy Garnet daughter of Anthony Garnet	25 December	„

	George Towneson sonne of John Towneson of the Chanonnhouse ...	13 January	1640
	Mary Gateskell daughter of Parciuell Gateskell of Stannerley in Lowick	28 „	„
	Thomas Swainson sonne of James Swainson	19 February	„
	Christopher Dodgson sonne of James Dodgson of Brackenparke ...	15 Aprill	1641
p. 19	James Fell sonne of John Fell of the Midle Row	23 „	„
	James Fell sonne of James Fell of Chanomhouse	13 May	„
	Elizabeth Fell daughter of Brian Fell of Vluerston	16 „	„
	Jennet Fell daughter of Brian Fell sen: of Churchstile	2 June	„
	Henry Towneson sonne of John Towneson of Draglebecke ...	3 October	„
	John Swainson sonne of James Swainson	2 December	„
	James Greaues sonne of Thomas Greaues	6 Apprill	1642
	Alice Fell daughter of Thomas Fell of Vluerston	24 „	„
	Annas Fell daughter of William Fell sonne of Richard Fell of Walthwaite	30 „	„
	Annas Stainton daughter of John Stainton	„ „	„
	Christopher Fell sonne of James Fell of Chanomhouse	12 June	„
	Elizabeth Garner daughter of Anthony Garner	16 August	„
	Margaret Greaues daughter of James Greaues	11 September	„
	Richard Walker sonne of Richard Walker	15 Decembr	„
	John Fell sonne of Thomas Fell of ye Vpper Greaues	22 January	„
	Annas Stainton daughter of James Stainton of Loppergarth	4 February	„
	Leonard Towneson sonne of John Towneson of the Chanom House	24 „	„
	Mathew Swainson sonne of James Swainson	26 „	„
	John Coward sonne of Henry Coward	5 Aprill	1643
	William Osliffe sonne of Rowland Osliffe	14 „	„
	Christopher Barrow sonne of Thomas Barrowe	21 May	„

	Anne Shacklocke daughter of Robert Shacklocke	21 May	1643
p. 20	Annas Fell daughter of John Fell of ye Midle Row	27 August	„
	Joseph Richardson sonne of Thomas Richardson	3 September	„
	John Fleming sonne of Richard Fleming	13 Nouember	„
p. 21	Jenet Fell daughter of John Fell dwellinge at Whinfell	22 Agust	„
	Ann Fell daughter of Richard Fell of Laupergarth	10 Desember	„
p. 20	Dorothy Stainton daughter of James Stainton	12 February	1644
	John Fell sonne of James Fell of Chanonhouse	28 May	1645
	James the sonne of Thomas Barrow ...	23 Apr:	1649
	Anne the daughter of William Fell ...	22 „	„
	Bryan ye sone of Richard Fleemine ...	29 „	„
	Willam sonne of John Fell of ye Midle Row	3 Feb:	„
	Agnes daughter of Ric: Fleemine ...	17 „	„
	William sonne of James Fell of ye Row	10 March	„
	Dorrathy daughter of Wm Fell of Holebigreye	7 Aprill	1650
	Dorathy Greaves daughter of Jo: Greaves	29 Decr	„
p. 21	Agnes d. of Bryan Fell of ye Gill ...	20 Sept	1651
	John sonne of William Fell of ye Castellhaw	29 Oct.	„
	Elizabeth d. of Richard Fell of ye Lopergarth	15 May	„
	James ye sonne of James Swainsō ...	7 July	1652
	Henrye the sonne of Ric: Fell of Brackon pke	„ „	„
	Ann daughter of Samuell Jackesō ...	12 „	„
	Tho: the sonne of Jo: Fell of ye Rowend	15 August	„
	Margrett ye daughter of Jo: Fell of Whinfell	2 Nōbr	„
	Eliz: d. of Willi Fell of Holebiggerey	21 „	„
	Frances sonne of John Toulnesō ...	8 Decber	„
	Tho: sonne of Jo: Fell of Midlerow ...	12 „	„
	Elline & Eliz: daughters of John Crooke Clerke	9 Marche	„
	Ric: sonne of Willi: Fell of Castlehall	„ „	„
	Ric: sonne of Willi: Braythwett ...	14 „	„
	John ye sonne of Tho: Sanderson ...	3 Aprill	1653
	John the sonne of Ed: Fell of Trinkell	„ „	„
	John the sonne of Ric: Fleemine of Wathett	2 June	„

	Margrett daughter of Ric: Fleemine of the Row	13 June	1653
	Agnes daughter of James Fell of ye Row	17 July	„
	James the sonne of Ric: Fell of Lopgarth	5 Septbr	„
	Tho: sonne of Bryan Fell of ye Gill...	Octbr	„
	Williā sonne of Williā Nicalsō of Vluestō	9 „	„
	Jo: Crooke Clericus		
	Tho: Richardson sonne of James Ricerson breathed	22 Decemb	„
p. 20	Henry sonn of Rowland Oslife ...	16 March	„
	Sara daughter of James Fell of Holebigrowe	29 „	1654
	Ann daughter of Tho: Fell of Vpp greaues	28 May	„
	Catherin d. of Jo: Gardner of Southgate	„ „	„
	Agnes d. of Will Sanderson of Lindall	18 June	„
	James sonn of Tho: Sanderson of Marton	10 July	„
	Ann d. of James Greaues	5 „	„
	Margaret d. of Will Fell of Walthwaite	26 Nouember	„
	Jann d. of Geo: Fell of Channhouse	28 „	„
	Francis sonn of Tho: Nicolson of ye Row	12 Feb:	„
	Margaret d. of Tho: Sanderson ...	22 Aprill	1655
	Agnes d. of Richard Fell of Bracken pke	2 July	„
	Margarett d. of Will Braithw:... ...	9 „	„
	Jann d. of Edward Fell of Trinkelt ...	13 August	„
	Margaret d. of Tho: Cowper of Much Vrsicke	16 Dec:	„
	Elizabeth d. of Bryan Fell of Nethergill	3 Feb:	„
	Robt sonn of James Brigge of little Vrsicke	10 „	„
	Mathew sonn of James Swainson ...	24 „	„
	John sonn of Richard Fell of Loppgarth breathed	15 March	„
p. 21	William ye sonne of John Crooke breathed	26 „	1656
	John ye sonne of Willm Sanderson of Lindall baptized	20 April	„
	John ye sonne of Lanclot Dobson of Rosced baptized	4 May	„
	Edward son of James Greaues breathed	13 „	„
	Margarett daughter of Richard Parke of Rathmosse breathed	20 „	„
p. 22	Thomas Fell sonn of Tho: Fell of the Vpper Greaues breathed	28 July	„

	James sonn of Tho: Sanderson of the Vppgreaues breathed	8 Septemb:	1656
	Allice daughter of William Inman of Stainton baptized	2 Nouember	„
	William sonn of Richard Fliming of Walthwt breathed	13 „	„
	Edward Fleming sonne of Richard Fleming of The Row breathed ...	7 Dec:	„
p. 23	John the sonn of James Richardson of Whinfell baptized	5 January	„
p. 22	Elizabeth Fell the daughter of Willm Fell of Holebigrow breathed ...	8 March	„
	Mary Pepper daughter of Edward Pepper of Bardsey baptized ...	15 „	„
	John Greaues sonne of John Greaues breathed	14 May	1657
	Thomas Fell sonn of James Fell of Holebigrowe breathed	10 June	„
	James Fell sonn of Geo Fell of Rowend breathed	15 August	„
	Elizabeth Fell daughter of James Fell of Row breathed	24 „	„
	Richard Fell sonne of Will Fell of Castellhow breathed	9 Octob:	„
	Jann Stainton daughter of James Stainton breathed	30 „	„
	Margarett Fell daughter of John Fell of Holebigrow breathed	25 January	„
	Margarett daughter of William Sanderson of Lindall baptized	14 March	„
	Elizabeth the daughter of James Greaues breathed	8 April	1658
	James the sonn of Jo: Fell of Rowend breathed	21 „	„
	Beterus the daughter of Hugh Walker of the pish of Vluerston baptized	6 June	„
	John Fell sonn of William Fell of Walthwt breathed	30 „	„
	..... daughter of John Crooke Clarke breathed	3 August	„
	Easter Richardson daughter of Thomas Richardson of Whinfell breathed ...	23 „	„
	Annas daughter of Thomas Fell of the Vppgreaues breathed	21 Octob:	„
p. 23	Margarett the daughter of Richard Fell of Loppgarth breathed	15 Nouemb	„
	John the sonne of Bryan Fell of the Nethergill breathed	31 Decemb:	„
	Ann the daughter of William Fell of Holebigrowe breathed	15 January	„

	Issabell the daughter of Willm Braithwt of Beckside breathed	15 January	1658
	Thomas the sonne of James Fell of the Row breathed	27 February	„
	Elizabeth the daughter of John Fell of Holebigrowe breathed	6 March	„
	..... the sonn of Robert Shackley breathed	31 „	1659
	..... the daughter of Richard Fell of Brackenpke breathed	5 Aprill	„
	Sarah and Ann the daughters of John Scale of Whinefell breathed ...	10 „	„
	Thomas the sonn of Richard Fleming of Walthwaite baptized	26 May	„
	Thomas the sonne of Thomas Sanderson of Vppergreaues	19 June	„
	Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Townson of Chananhouse breathed	22 January	„
	Elizabeth ye daughter of Geo: Fell of Rowend breathed on Sunday at night	26 Feb:	„
	Dorathy ye daughter of Will Sanderson of Lindall baptized	8 April	1660
	James ye sonn of Joseph Fisher baptized	1 „	„
	Dorathy ye daughter of Tho: Nicolson breathed	7 May	„
	Christopher the sonn of Will Fell of Walthwt baptized	16 Septemb:	„
	Agnes the daughter of Willm Fell of Castelhowe baptized	7 Decemb:	„
	Issabell the daughter of James Fell of Holebigrowe baptized	2 January	„
	Anne the daughter of James Richardson	6 „	„
	Issabell the daughter of Richard Fell of Loppgarth	12 „	„
	Christopher the sonn of John Fell of Holebigrowe	20 „	„
	Mary the daughter of James Parrie of Lindall	24 February	„
p. 24	William the sonn of Thomas Richardson of Whinfell	last „	„
p. 32	Cristopher sonn of Williā Fell of Walthett	17 Sept:	„
	Agnes daughter of W Fell of Castle Hall	7 Decemb	„
	Isabell daughter of James Fell of Holebigerey...	2 January	„
	Anne daughter of James Richardsō ...	6 „	„
	Isabell daughter of Richard Fell of Lopgarth	12 „	„

p. 33	Isabell Fell daughter of Rich: Fell of Lopergarth	12 January	1660
p. 32	William sonn of Tho: Richardsō ...	7 March	„
	James sonne of Tho: Fell of Vpp Greaues	29 Aprill	1661
	Beterige daughter of Tho: Sanderson	26 June	„
	Thomas sonne of Richard Fleemine of ye Row	15 September	„
	Briggett daughter of John Boulton of Lindall	3 Nouemb^r	„
	Thomas sonne of John Scales... ...	10 „	„
	James sonne of Williā Fell of Holebigerey	24 „	„
	Elizabeth daughter of Williā Cilner ...	1 Januarye	„
	Anne the daughter of Williā Sanderson of Lindell	23 February	„
	Cristopher sonne of James Fell of the Row & Anne daughter of ye s^d James Fell	24 March	„
	Bernard sonne of Myles Bensō ...	22 „	„
	John sonne of Thomas Richardsone of Whinfell	13 Aprill	1662
	Elizabeth daughter of Richard Asburner of Vlueston...	27 „	„
	Thomas sonne of Richard Fell of Braconpke	13 July	„
	Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Fell of ye Neither Greaues	20 June	„
	Margrett daughter of Geo: Fell of ye Row end	8 October	„
	John sonne of James Fell of the Midle Row...	7 December	„
	Richard sonne of W: Fisher of Vluestō	7 Januarye	„
	John sonne of Tho: Tomlinson ...	15 „	„
	Agnes daughter of Williā Braithw^t ...	7 March	„
p. 33	William sonne of John Fell of Holebigerey...	10 May	1663
	William sonne of William Fell of Walthett	21 June	„
	Jennett daughter of Thomas Sanderson	27 Sepber	„
	Thomas sonne of John Cooke ...	1 Nouember	„
	James sonne of James Richardson of Whinfell	7 „	„
	George the sonne of James Fell of Midrow	31 January	„
	Margrett daughter of James Fell of the Row...	4 May	1664
	Elizabeth daughter of W: Fell of Castlehall	26 „	„

	William sonne of Thomas Nicalson ...	14 August	1664
p. 34	John the sonne of John Fell of Holebigerey...	27 March	1665
	William sonne of William Fell of Holebigerey...	7 May	„
	Jennett daughter of Tho: Fell of the Heigher Greaues	6 August	„
	Geo: the sonne of Geo: Fell of the Rowend	27 „	„
	Margrett daughter of Tho: Tounson of Challin house	22 October	„
	Elizabeth daughter of John Cooke ...	„ „	„
	Jane daughter of Thomas Richardson of Whinfell	27 Decem:	„
	Margrett daughter of Jo: Walker ...	2 February	„
	Margrett daughter of Thomas Sanderson	4 „	„
	Elizabeth daughter of Thomas Nicalson	5 August	1666
	Richard sonne of W: Walker	4 March	„
	James sonne of John Fell	24 „	„
p. 35	Richard sonne of Wm Walker... ...	9 Aprill	1667
	Thomas sonne of George Fell of Greenemore house...	4 Nõber	„
	John sonne of W: Fell of Holebigerey	15 Decẽber	„
	James sonne of Thomas Fell of ye Beckside	28 Jan:	„
	James sonne of Thomas Fell of ye Heiger Greeues	11 August	1668
	Robt sonne of John Coulton of Holebigerey	9 September	„
	Thomas sonne of Tho: Tounson of Challin house	20 „	„
	Elline daughter of Richard Fell of Lopergarth	23 „	„
	Xtopher sonne of George Fell of Grene	Nouember	„
	Thomas sonne of Thomas Tounson ...	20 September	„
	James sonne of Leonard Person of Bardsey	20 December	„
p. 37	Will: Sanderson sonne of Tho: of Midrow [*cancelled*]	8 August	1669
p. 24	Will Sanderson sonne of Thomas of Midrowe	„ „	„
p. 39	George Fell sonne of George Fell of Greenmore house	1 April	1670
p. 24	Izabell Walker d: of Will Walker	12 September	„
	Joseph Richardson sonne of Thomas of Whinfell	11 „	„
	Thomas Fell sõne of Myles Fell of Vpper Greaues	25 „	„
p. 42	Margarett Brockbancke daughter of Thomas Brockbancke of Owdall...	23 June	1672

	Williā Walker sonne of Williā Walker of Walthwaite in Pennington ...	1 Septēber	1672
	Jane Woodburne ye daughter of Roger Woodburne of Vluerston	11 January	„
	Richard Pettie sonne of John Pettie of Swarthmore in ye Parish of Vluerstone	16 March	„
	Margaret Pennington daughter of James Pennington of Swarthmore in the parish of Vluerston	12 April	1673
	Anne Fell daughter of John Fell of ye Nether houses Osmother Law in the parish of Vlverstone	8 June	„
	William Taylor sonne of John Taylor of Beckside in ye parish of Vlverstone	3 August	„
p. 43	Elizabeth Richardson daughter of Tho: Richardson of Whinfield	31 „	„
	Sara Fell daughter of John Fell of Swarthmore in ye pish of Vlverstone	7 Septēber	„
	Helen Fell daughter of Christopher Fell of Roshead in ye pish of Vluerstone	12 October	„
	Jesse Coulton ye sonne of John Coulton of Holebigrey	19 „	„
	Thomas Barban sonne of Robert Barban of ye Loppgarth	14 Decēbris	„
	Catherine Addison daughter of George Addison of Vlverstone	25 January	„
	James Fell sonne of Thomas Fell of Beckside	26 March	1674
	Mary daughter of Tho: Brockbanke of Owdall	17 May	„
p. 44	Margarett Fell daughter of Richard Fell of the Nether Gill in Penningtō ...	28 January	„
	Margarett daughter of Henery Lindow de Croftnooke in Penningt: ...	22 August	1675
	Anne daughter of Tho: Townson of Chanone house	14 November	„
	Anne daughter of Christopher Fell of Rossett in ye parish of Vlverstone	23 January	„
	Hugh sonne of Robert Barban of Loppergarth	2 July	1676
	Thomas sonne of Henery Fell of Brackenparke	8 October	„
	Agnes daughter of Tho: Brockbanke of Owdall	5 November	„
	Christopher sonne of John Coulton of Holebigerey...	7 January	„

	James sonne of Richard Fell of Gill ...	16 May	1677
	Mary daughter of Henery Fliming of Walthwhayte	6 June	„
	Tho: sonne of Willm of Holebiggrey	26 August	„
	Mary daughter of James Mount Clarke of Pennington	28 October	„
	William sonne of Henery Lindow of Croftnooke in Pennington ...	4 November	„
	Samuel sonne of Tho: Richardson of Whinfield	11 „	„
	Tho: sonne of Richard Brockbancke of Walthwhayte	„ „	„
p. 45	Tho: sonne of Tho: Fell of Rosshead	2 December	„
	John sonne of Henery Osliph of ye Head Row	9 „	„
	Dorothy daughter of Henery Fell of Brackenparke	7 April	1678
	Anne Fleming daughter of Hen: Fleming	9 „	„
	Margarett daughter of John Brockbancke of Rogatt Gill	9 June	„
	Anne daughter of Robert Barbone of Loppergarth	28 July	„
	John Fell sonne of Tho: Fell of Rowe End in Pennington	24 Novẽber	„
	Margarett Fell of Rosshead wthin ye parish of Vlverston	22 Decem:	„
	Elizabeth daughter of John Brockbancke of Rogatt Gill	25 Novẽber	1679
	John sonne of Richard Fell of Gill ...	14 Decemb:	„
	Richard sonne of Henery Fell of Brackenparke	4 Jan:	„
	James Fell sonne of Thomas Fell of Holebiggerey	25 „	„

Chips of the old Block

p. 46 [*Wholly blank*]

[*Here end Christenings in original Volume I.*]

Volume II.

2 p. 4 Christeings for ye Yeare 1680

Dorothy Barbone daughter of Robert Barbone of Loppergarth	18 April	
Anne Coulton daughter of John Coulton of Holebiggrey	25	
Beatrix Lindow daughter of Henery Lindow of Croftnooke	21 Novẽber	

	George Fell sonne of Tho: Fell of Rowe end in Pennington	12 December	
	Richard sonne of Richard Brockbancke of Walthwayte	23 Jan:	
	Anne Brockbancke daughter of John Brockbancke of Raggatt Gill in Pennington	27 February	
	Eliz: Fell daughter of Henery Fell of Bracken Parke	28 August	1681
	Richard Flem̄ing sonne of Henery Flem̄ing of Moorside in Pennington	2 October	„
	George Geldert sonne of John Geldert of Siathwaite within ye parish of Vlverstone	„ „	„
	John Greaves sonne of John Greaves of Rowend in Pennington	16 „	„
	James Mount sonne of James Mount of Loppergarth Minister & Clarke of Pennington	6 Novemb^r	„
2 p. 4*a*	Elizabeth daughter of Richard Brockbancke of Walthwaite ...	29 January	„
	Agnes Fell daughter of Christopher Fell of Rossett within ye parish of Vlverstone	26 February	„
	George Osliffe sonne of Geo: Osliffe of Rathmosse	17 April	1682
	Mary Fell daughter of Richard Fell of Gill in Pennington	11 June	„
	William Fell sonne of Thomas Fell of Holebiggrey	3 September	„
	George Brescow sonne of George Brescow	17 November	„
	Agnes Greaves daughter of Edward Greaves of Nether Greaves in Pennington	11 March	„
	Agnes Fell daughter of Thomas Fell of Row End in Pennington	13 April	1683
	Elizabeth Stephnson daughter of Gowith Stephnson of Nether Greaves ...	15 July	„
	James Fell sonne of Henery Fell of Brackenparke in Pennington ...	19 August	„
	Issabell Brockbancke daughter of Tho: Brockbancke of Owdall	26 „	„
	Catherine Coulton daughter of John Coulton of Holebiggrey	29 „	„
	Agnes Lindow daughter of Henery Lindow of Croft Nooke in Pennington	21 October	„

	John Fell sonne of George Fell of Castlehawe	30 December	1683
2 p. 5	William sonne of Willm Fleming of Rowe in Pennington [*this entry repeated in margin*]	2 Feb^r^	„
	Agnes Greaves daughter of John Greaves of Swarthmoore within ye parish of Vlverstone	17 „	„
	Allice Stephnson daughter of Anthony Stephnson of Rowe End in Pennington	2 March	„
	Dorothy Nicholson daughter of Francis Nicholson of Rowe	13 April	1684
	Margarett Fleming daughter of Hen: Fleming of Mooreside	4 May	„
	John Osliffe sonne of Geo: Osliffe of Rathmosse in Pennington ...	6 July	„
	Myles Fell sonne of Richard Fell of Mount Barrow within ye parish of Vlverstone	28 September	„
	Andrew sonne of Tho: Brockbancke of Owdall	14 December	„
	Tho: Lindowe sonne of Tho: Lindowe of Vpper Greaves in Pennington	„ „	„
	Elizabeth Barbon daughter of Robert Barbon of Loppergarth	15 „	„
	Andrew Wallowes sonne of Robert Wallowes within ye Parish of Cockeram bapt^d^ att Brackenparke in Pennington	28 „	„
2 p. 5 *a*	William Mount sonne of Ja: Mount Minister of Pennington dwelling att Loppergarth	2 February	„
	Thomas Fell sonne of Thomas Fell of Holebiggrey	15 „	„
	Anne Fell daughter of Richard Fell of Gill	17 March	„
	Anne Nicholson daughter of Francis Nicholson of Rowe	3 May	1685
	Henery Fell sonne of Henery Fell of Bracken Parke	17 „	„
	Agnes Fleming daughter of Tho: Fleming of Beckside in Pennington	18 „	„
	Christopher Fell sonne of Christopher Fell of Rossett within ye Parish of Vlverstone	10 June	„
	John Stephenson sonne of Gawin Stephenson of Nether Greaves ...	20 September	„
	James Fell sonne of Tho: Fell of Rowe End in Pennington	4 October	„

	Allice Fell daughter of Edward Fell of Trencalt within ye Parish of Vlverstone	30 November	1685
	Sarah Ashburner daughter of John Ashburner of Dragley Becke within ye Parish of Vlverstone	15 Febr:	„
	Matthew Fell sonne of John Fell of Head Rowe in Pennington	14 March	„
	Jennett Lindowe daughter of Tho: Lindowe of Upper Greaves ...	„ „	„
2 p. 6 *a*	Ja: Osliffe sonne of Geo: Osliffe of Rathmosse	18 July	1686
	Ja: Stephnson sonne of Anthony Stephnson of Rowe End	25 „	„
	James sonne of Thomas Brockbancke of Owdall	31 October	„
	Thomas Greaves sonne of John Greaves of Swarth Moore within ye Parish of Vlverstone	14 November	„
	Tho: Nicholson sonne of Francis Nicholson of Rowe in Pennington	15 May	1687
	John Fell senior sonne of Henery Fell of Bracken Parke	7 August	„
	Samuel Fell junior sonne of Henery Fell of Bracken Parke in Penningt: ...	„ „	„
	Memorandū yt these 2 children of Hen: Fell were baptized ye 7th day of August 1687		
	John sonne of Thomas Lyndowe of Walthwaite within ye Parish of Pennington	4 September	1687
	James sonne of Gawin Stephenson of Nether Greaves in Pennington ...	25 „	„
	Margarett Fell daughter of Thomas Fell of Holebiggrey	21 December	„
	Issabell Fell daughter of Richard Fell of Gill in Pennington	29 Jan:	„
	Margarett Fell daughter of Tho: Fell of Rowe End	26 Febr:	„
	William Nicholson sonne of William Nicholson of Whinfield	3 June	1688
2 p. 7	Ellin daughter of James Mount Clark of Pennington dwelling at Loppergarth	22 July	„
	John sonne of Anthony Stephnson of Rowe End	23 September	„
	Ester Fell daughter of William Fell of Beck Side in Pennington	28 October	„
	Jennett Fell daughter of James Fell of Head Rowe of Pennington ...	5 November	„

	Samuel sonne of Robert Morrice att Swarth Moore lately inhabiting near Almes Church in Lancashire ...	7 May	1689
	Francis sonne of Francis Nicholson of Rowe in Pennington	19 „	„
	Henery Fell sonne of Henery Fell of Bracken Parke	16 June	„
	Frances daughter of Richard Fell of Walthwaite	21 July	„
	Edward sonne of Edward Fell of Nether Greaves	15 September	„
	Issabell Fleming daughter of William Flemming of Rowe in Pennington	25 October	„
2 p. 7 *a*	Elizabeth daughter of John Bainbrigge of Koran	1 December	„
	Elizabeth daughter of George Fell of Castle Hawe	5 „	„
	Anne daughter of William Nicholson of Whinfield	26 January	„
	James sonne of John Greaves of Head Rowe	9 Febr:	„
	Issabell daughter of William Fell of Neither Greaves	16 „	„
	James sonne of James Fell of Head Rowe in Pennington	27 April	1690
	Tho: sonne of Edw: Greaves of Nether Greaves in Pennington	21 September	„
	Benjamin sonne of Thomas Lyndow of Church Stile	30 November	„
	Margarett daughter of Jo: Browne of Walthwaite	„ „	„
	Elizabeth daughter of John Brookhouse late of Lancaster was baptized att Loppergarth in Pennington ...	30 December	„
	Thomas sonne of Richard Fell of Nether Gill in Pennington	4 January	„
2 p. 8	William Nicholson sonne of Francis Nicholson of Rowe in Pennington	18 „	„
	Issabell Dobson daughter of John Dobson lately deceased at Upper Greaves in Pennington	15 Febr:	„
	Jane daughter of Richard Fell of the Upper Greaves in Pennington ...	8 March	„
	James sonne of William Fell of Beckside at night	17 „	„
	Another manchilde of ye same William Fell was borne ye same night		
	John sonne of Thomas Fell of Holebiggrey	26 April	1691

	Mary daughter of John Bainbrigge of Koran in Pennington	31 May	1691
	Jane daughter of Thomas Fell of Row End	30 Aug:	„
	William sonne of Richard Fell of Walthwaite	27 September	„
	Thomas Fell sonne of George Fell of Castlehawe in Pennington ...	13 November	„
	Agnes Fell daughter of James Fell of Head Rowe in Pennington ...	10 January	„
	John Fell sonne of George Fell of Midd Rowe in Pennington	25 „	„
2 p. 8*a*	Ester daughter of William Fell of Moore Side	3 Aprill	1692
	Thomas sonne of William Nicholson of Whinfield	10 „	„
	Thomas sonne of Mr Joseph Richardson late of Whinfield	30 May	„
	Anne daughter of James Greaves of Nether Greaves in Pennington ...	6 Aug:	„
	Mary daughter of Tho: Doughty att Kirkesteads in Pennington ...	13 „	„
	John Nicholson sonne of Francis Nicholson of Rowe in Pennington	4 September	„
	Thomas sonne of John Richardson of Whinfield	6 January	„
	Samuell sonne of John Greaves of Rowe End	5 Febr:	„
	Richard sonne of William Fleming of Rowe	19 „	„
	Elizabeth daughter of Mr Joseph Richardson late of Whinfield ...	22 March	1693
	Agnes daughter of Willm Fell of Beckside	17 Aprill	„
	Thomas sonne of Gawin Stephnson of Nether Greavs in Pennington ...	7 May	„
	John Fell sonne of Edward Fell of Nethergreavs	10 September	„
2 p. 9	Samuel sonne of Richard Fell of Gill in Pennington	1 October	„
	William sonne of Richard Fell of Gill	„ „	„
	Christopher sonne of John Bainbrigge of Crossmoore in Pennington ...	19 November	„
	Ja: Fell sonne of Geo: Fell of Midd Rowe in Pennington	11 December	„
	Thomas sonne of James Fell of ye Head Rowe in Pennington	6 May	1694
	Thomas sonne of Richard Fell of Walthwaite in Pennington ...	„ „	„

	William sonne of John Richardson of Whinfield	30 May	1694
	Thomas Richardson sonne of Mr Joseph Richardson was borne ye 22d of May	30 May	1692
	Elizabeth Richardson daughter of Mr Joseph Richardson was borne ye 12th of March	22 March	1693
2 p. 9 *a*	James sonne of James Greaves of Nether Greaves in Pennington	1 July	1694
	Joseph sonne of William Nicholson of Whinfield in Pennington	9 September	„
	Tho: Fell sonne of Thomas Fell of Rowe End in Pennington	28 October	„
	William sonne of William Fell of Moorside in Pennington	30 December	„
	Thomas Fell sonne of William Fell of Beckside in Pennington	10 February	„
	Elizabeth daughter of Mr Joseph Richardson of Low Mosse within ye Parochial of Broughton	14 March	„
	Elizabeth Tomlingson daughter of John Tomlingson of Chanon House ...	5 May	1695
	Wiłłm sonne of Tho: Fell of Rowe End	17 November	„
	Jane daughter of George Fell of Mid Rowe	6 January	„
2 p. 10	Anne Fell daughter of Ja: Fell of ye Head Rowe	9 Febr:	„
	Philip Bainbridge sonne of John Bainbridge of Koran in Pennington	16 „	„
	Mary Richardson daughter of Mr Joseph Richardson of Lowe Mosse within ye parochial of Broughton	9 June	1696
	Robert sonne of Jeffray Burrow of Crossmore within ye Parish of Pennington who lately inhabited near Beetham in Westmoreland ...	5 August	„
	Issabell daughter of Wiłłm Nicholson of Whinfield	13 December	„
	Agnes Browne daughter of John Browne of Bracken Parke	21 Febr:	„
	Elizabeth Richardson daughter of John Richardson of Whinfield	7 March	„
2 p. 10 *a*	William sonne of William Fell of Beckside	13 June	1697
	Thomas sonne of John Tomlingson of Chanon House	29 August	„
	Ellin Fell daughter of George Fell of Midd: Rowe	16 Jan:	„
	Dorothy Burrow daughter of Jeffray Burrow of Cross Moore	23 „	„

	Joseph Richardson sonne of Mr Joseph Richardson of Lyndall Coat within ye Parish of Dalton	23 May	1698
	John Bainbridge sonne of John Bainbridge of Koran in Pennington	6 June	„
	William Fell sonne of James Fell junior of Head Rowe	28 August	„
	Elizabeth Fell daughter of Richard Fell of Gill	2 October	„
2 p. 11	John Greaves sonne of James Greaves of Nether Greaves in Pennington ...	21 May	1699
	John Fell sonne of William Fell of Beckeside within the Parish of Pennington	14 January	„
	John Richardson sonne of John Richardson of Whinfield in Pennington	13 Febr:	„
	Agnes Fell daughter of George Fell of Midd-Rowe in Pennington ...	16 April	1700
	Tho: sonne of George Brockbancke ...	8 September	„
	These following are registered in the next following Registers		
	Williā sonne of John Townson of Chanon-house	13 April	1701
	Jennett Greaves daughter of Ja: Greaves of Nether Greaves in Pennington ...	27 July	„
	Margarett daughter of Jo: Richardson sen: of Whinfield	3 October	„
	Eliz: daughter of Geo: Fell of Mid Rowe	16 November	„
2 p. 11 *a*	Not in the new Book		
	Joseph son of John Richardson of Whinfield	8 Febr:	1702
	Eliz: daughter of Ja: Fell of ye Upper Greaves pauper	8 Jan:	1703
	Willm son of Willm Nicholson of Whinfield pauper	1 Febr:	„
	James son of Jo: Ratcliffe of Croft-nooke pauper	19 March	„
	Anne daughter of Tho: Townson of Loppergarth pauper	21 „	„

Memorandū. That these children herein expressed were confirmed by Williā Lord Bishop of Chester v3l at his 2d visitation held at Cartmel the 29th day of July 1712. Tho: Townson, Elizabeth Townson, John Bainbridge, Jane Fell, Ellin Fell, Ester Fell.

A List of such as went from Penington to Cartmel to be confirmed by Francis Ld Bīp of Chester at his 2d Visitation July 23d 1725 John Townson Wm Benson Wm Channelhouse Saml Fell Wm Fleming James Wilson Jno Greaves Saml

Townson Thos Fell Peter Townson James Leathom Jno Sanderson Sarah Fell Anne Benson Isabel Flemming Margt Fleming Elleanor Stott Mary Richardson Margaret Townson Margaret Sanderson Jane Richardson Hannah Greaves Eleanor Couper Mary Leathom Ruth Brocklebank

2 p. 13 *a* Sarah daughter of James Dixon buried 15th ... ... 8 September [1695]

Willm sone of Tho: Fell of Rowe End buried 20th ... ... 17 November „

Tho: sone of Willm Fell of Mooreside in Pennington ... ... 27 December 1697

Beatrix Lyndow daughter of Tho: Lyndow of Croft Nooke ... ... 15 Jan: „

Agnes daughter of John Cragge dwelling at the Head of Milthrope within ye Parish of Heversham in Westmorland was baptized within ye Parish of Pennington in Furneis ... ... 3 September 1698

John Greaves sonne of Ja: Greaves of Nether G... [*this may be a burial entry*] 1699

[*Here end Christenings in original Volume II.*]

BURIALS.

Buryels. 1612

p. 7	Margratt Wright widowe was buried ...	4 August	
	[*The words "was buried" are repeated for each entry in original.*]		
	Gabrell Nicolson of Rowe	3 Nouember	
	Leonard Fell sonne of Thomas Fell of Castellhowe	17 Januarie	
	Xp̄offer Brockebanke	23 „	
	Margret Towenson daughter of Thomas Towenson of Chananhouse ...	26 „	
	Genett Fell daughter of Thomas Fell of Castlehawe	27 „	
	Agneis Greaves wyffe of Thomas Greaves of Overmergreaves	29 „	
	John Fell son of Richard Fell of Walthat	14 Febr:	
	Willm Oslyff	7 Aprill	1613
p. 8	Willm Pearson	26 „	„
	John Fleminge of Walth[t]	19 Maie	„
	John Fell son of George of Chanēhousestiell broue	20 „	„
	George Fell son of the said George ...	14 June	„
	Tho: Fell sonn of Xpfer of Holbygoray	31 Julye	„
	Bridgett Fell doughter of Tho: of Castelhaw	12 Septēbr	„
	John Osliffe	16 „	„
	Tho: Fleminge	26 „	„
	Bridgett Fell wyfe of Xpfor Fell of Holebygoray	6 Novēber	„
	Elizabethe Fleminge of Whalthat ...	22 January	„
	John Stanton	2 February	1614
	Elline Fell wyff of Leonarde Fell ...	2 Marche	„
p. 9	Edwarde Fell	19 June	„
	Georg Fell	10 Marche	„
	Jenatt Fliming daughter of Bryan Fliming	1 Aprill	1615

	Thomas Sanderson sonne of Thomas	1 Aprill	1615
	Thomas Sanderson	16 Jannwarie	„
	Elizabeth Pettie	12 Febriwarie	„
	William Braithat	5 May	„
	Mabell Coulton	26 May	1616
	Annas Towenson	28 „	„
	William Fliminge	5 June	„
	William Towenson sonne of Thomas ...	23 October	„
	Eline Fliminge wife of Richarde ...	27 „	„
	Ane Fliminge	20 „	„
	William Fliminge	24 November	„
p. 10	Made Pettie wife of Richarde	27 Februarie	„
	Margrett Pearson wife of Thomas ...	6 July	1617
	Elizabeth Sheperde doughter of Richarde	13 August	„
	Margret Fliminge wife of William ...	17 October	„
	Edward Pettie sonne of Willim ...	29 Januarie	„
	Thomas Coulton sonne of Ric: ...	„ „	„
	Amie Fell daughter of Christopher of Wholebigarowe	8 Marche	„
	James Fell	17 Julye	1618
	Anne Fell daughter of Richard of Walthate	25 September	„
	Anne Inman daughter of George ...	19 Octobere	„
	James Fell sone of Christopher of Wholebigrowe	23 Nouember	„
	Elizabeth Fell the wife of Christofer Fell of Holebigerowe the elder ...	13 Feberuarie	„
	Edward Fleminge sone of William of Walthait	12 Aprill	1619
p. 47	John Sandersone the sone of Lawrence	13 „	„
	Willm Pettie of Whinfell sonne Ric: ...	13 June	„
	Edward Greaves of greaves	22 October	„
	George Fell of Lopgarth	31 December	„
	Thomas Flyming sonne of To: of Wolthat	10 Februarie	„
	Richard Pettie of Whinfell	14 March	„
	Anne Fell the daughter of Thomas of Holebigerowe	27 October	1620
	Henerye Fell the sonne of Christofer the elder of Holebigerowe ...	12 December	„
	Elizabeth Flemeinge the daughter of Richard	20 Julie	1621
	William Towers of the Ouermergreaues	1 October	„
	Edward Geldert of the Ouermergreaues	18 „	„
p. 48	Margaret Stainton the wife of Robert	1 November	„
	Jenet Fell the daughter of William of the Churchstiele	2 „	„
	John Towenson of the Ouermergreaues	19 „	„
	Bryam Fell the sonne of Richard the younger of Walthat	10 December	„

	Thomas Fell the sonne of Thomas of Wholebigerey	3 Januarie	1621
	Richard Fell the elder of Walthwait ...	24 Feberuarie	„
	Thomas Towensone the sonne of Thomas of the Chanenhouse ...	21 Marche	„
	James Greaves de Nethermer Greaues	16 September	1622
	Sir John Hey Vickar of Penington ...	12 Januarie	„
	Wife of John Garner	2 Februarie	„
p. 49	John Towenson sone of Thomas Towenson	14 „	„
	Henry Hudleston	30 March	1623
	Anthonye Hudleston borne in Millum	2 Apprill	„
	Issabell Fell wife of Thomas Fell of the Row End	22 „	„
	Jann Fell vxor Edward Fell de Coran	26 „	„
	John Fell of the Rowe End	5 May	„
	Willyam Seell sonne of John Seell of the ꝑsh of Vlluerston	6 „	„
	A daughter of one Tompsons of Longdall	20 „	„
	Ellizabeth Fell wife of Thomas Fell of the Castelhall	22 „	„
	Thomas Fell of the Castellhall ...	1 Junne	„
	A daughter of Myles Hodshons ...	„ „	„
	Isabell Coulton wife of John Coulton	24 „	„
p. 50	George Fell of the Rowe	3 July	„
	One power wife of Neebthait in Fournesse Fell	11 August	„
	Thomas Fell of Whoollebigray sonne of Willm Fell	21 „	„
	Richard Flleming sonne of Thomas Fleminge of Walthait	23 „	„
	Thomas Fell sonne of Brayam Fell of Walthait	last „	„
	Margrett Stainton wife of John Stainton of Lindell	5 October	„
	A sonne of Willm Seelle of the ꝑshe of Vluerston	24 August	„
	John Towers of the ꝑshe of Vluerston	30 „	„
	Ellin Greaues daughter of James Greaues	25 October	„
p. 51	Richard Geldart of the ꝑish of Vluerston	13 Nouember	„
	And a chilld of the sayd Richard Geldart	16 „	„
	Issabell Fell the wife of Willm Fell of Churchsteell	30 October	„
	Jennet Fell the wife of Gabriell Fell of Churchsteell	14 December	„
	Jann Richardson daughter of Willm Richardson	15 „	„

	Christopher Fell elder of Holbigawry	6 Februari	1623
	George Askeu of the row end ...	11 „	„
	Edward Corwen sonne of Edward Corwen of the pish of Cartmell ...	12 „	„
p. 52	Thomas Fleminge of Wolthwait ...	19 „	„
	Jennat Fell the wife of John Fell of Wolthait	2 March	„
	John Brocklebanke of Toruer	5 May	1624
	Jennat Richardsonn the wife of Willyam Richardsonn of Whinfell	3 June	„
	Thomas Fell sonne of Richard Fell of Wolthwait	5 Jullie	„
	Andrew Towers of Lowicke	2 Februarij	„
	Bryan Fell of Nether Gill	17 March	„
	Jann Greaves the wife of Thomas Greaves	30 „	1625
	Kinge Charles began his Raingne the 28th of Maie 1625		
	Ellizabeth Sandersonn the wife of Lawrance Sandersonn of Crossa moore	8 May	1625
p. 55	Jennatt Fleming the wife of Richard Fleming	28 October	1630
	Thomas Curbancke	5 Nouember	„
	John Youddaill	9 „	„
	Jann Fell the wife of Bryan Fell of the Vppergill	28 Jullye	1631
	Elizabeth Fell the daughter of Willm Fell of Whinfell	13 May	1632
	Tho: Fell the sonne of Henry Fell of Brackan parke	22 „	„
	Ann Fell the widdowe of The Nethergill in Pennington	27 „	„
	Willm Fell the sonne of Willm Fell of Whinfell	6 June	„
	Agnes Ostley the wife of John Ostley of the Rowe	28 „	„
	Dorathy Richardson the daughter of John Richardson of Whinfell ...	4 Julye	„
	Gabriell Fell of Whinfell	27 August	„
p. 28	Ellizabeth Robinson the daughter of William Robinson	14 March	„
	George Fell of the Castell hall ...	13 Apprill	1633
	Henery Ostlife of the Rowe	3 June	„
	Bryan Fliminge of Walthait	20 Januarye	„
	Henerye Fell of the Braken parke ...	14 March	„
	John Fell the sonne of Bryan Fell of Churchstill	17 „	„
	Richard Fliminge of the Rowe ...	6 Apprill	1634

	Dorathie Fell and Issabell Fell the daughters of Bryan Fell the younger of the Church Still	16 Apprill	1634
	Ann Fell the daughter of George Fell of Castell Hall	22 September	„
	Thomas Towenson of the Channan House	13 Januarye	„
	Willm Fell the sonne of Thomas Fell	14 Apprill	1635
	John Walker the sonne of Richard Walker	15 February	„
p. 29	Agnes Dixson the daughter of Thomas Dixson	1 Apprill	1636
	Thomas Richardson the sonne of Thomas Richardson of Whinfell ...	13 „	„
	Mabell Fell the wife of Christopher Fell of Whollbigaray	17 May	„
	Ellizabeth Fell the wife of George Fell of the Midrowe	4 Apprill	1637
	Agnes Fell the wife of John Fell of the Midrowe	6 July	„
	Bryan Fell of Walthait	14 February	„
	Issabell Fleminge the wife of Richard Fleminge of Rathmosse	„ „	„
	Agnes Shipherd the wife of Richard Shipherd	20 June	1638
	Issabell Fell the daughter of James Fell of the Chanan House ...	22 „	„
	Jennett Fell the daughter of James Fell of the same Chanan House ...	1 Julye	„
	Margarett Towneson widdow of Thomas Towneson of the Chanom House	27 Nouember	„
	Jennet Dickson widdow of Abraham Dickson of Newland in ye parish of Vluerston	2 December	„
	James Fell sonne of John Fell of the Row End	28 January	„
	Anne Fell Wife of Bryan Fell younger of Church Steele	13 February	„
	Thomas Fell sonne of Bryan Fell the elder of Church Stile	2 December	„
	Sarah Fleming wife of William Fleming of the Row	19 January	1639
	James Towneson sonne of John Towneson of Chanom house ...	12 February	„
p. 30	Elizabeth Coulton daughter of Richard Coulton	7 Aprill	1640
	Annas Fell daughter of James Fell of Chanom house	5 May	„
	Dorothy Fell wife of Bryan Fell the elder of Church Stile	7 „	„

	Richard Dodgson sonne of James Dodgson of Braken parke ...	28 May	1640
	Elizabeth Richardson daughter of Thomas Richardson of Whinfell	30 „	„
	Elizabeth Swainson daughter of James Swainson	3 August	„
	William Fell of Church Stile	6 January	„
	Brian Fell of Ragatgill	18 „	„
	Annas Braithwaite wife of William Braithwaite	30 „	„
	Dorothy Garner daughter of Anthony Garner	23 Aprill	[1641]
	Margaret Hey daughter of Robert Hey	24 „	„
	Jennet Greaues daughter of Richard Greaves	20 March	„
	William Fell sonne of Thomas Fell of Holebiggeraw	13 September	1642
	Annas Braithwaite wife of William Braithwaite of the Beckeside ...	29 August	„
	A childe of John Nicholsons	8 December	„
	William Nicholson sonne of Thomas Nicholson	26 „	„
p. 14	Gulielmus Fell	19 Martij	„
p. 30	Annas Dickson daughter of Thomas Dickson	24 August	1643
	Annas Fell daughter of William Fell of Ragatgill	10 September	„
	Lawrnce Sanderson of Crosse More ...	5 September	1647
p. 20	Isabell the wife of Bryam [*sic*] Fell of Walthait	3 Aprill	1650
p. 31	Dorathy d: of Wiłł Fell of Walthw^{t} ...	9 Dec:	1653
	Richard sonn of Wiłł Fell of Castel how	8 April	1654
	Ann vx Wiłł Fell of Holebigrow ...	9 May	„
	John Fell of Midrow	21 January	„
	Elizabeth d: of Ric: Fleming of Walthw^{t}	27 March	1655
	Rich: sonn of Wiłł Braithw^{t}	8 July	„
	Ann d: of James Greaues	20 „	„
	Margaret d: of Tho: Sanderson ...	10 Sept:	„
	Allice d: of Hellin Fell of Vluston ...	5 March	„
p. 30	Elizabeth Richardardson [*sic*] daughter of James Richardson	26 March	1656
	William Greaues sonn of Thomas Greaues of ye Nether Greaues ...	1 September	„
	Thomas Fell sonn of Bryam [*sic*] Fell	22 Nouember	„
	Edward sonn of James Greaues ...	19 „	„
p. 31	John Sanderson of Crosamore ...	10 January	

	Elizabeth Fell daughter of William Fell of Holebigrowe	28 January	1656
	Elizabeth Fleming of Walthwaite widdow	23 February	1657
	Jann Stainton daughter of James Stainton	20 March	„
	Elizabeth the daughter of Wiłł Fell of Holebigrow	27 April	1658
	Elizabeth the daughter of James Fell of Row	28 „	„
	John Greaues of the Row end ...	24 May	„
	Ellin the wife of James Stainton ...	3 June	„
	John Fell sonn of William Fell of Walthwaite	21 July	„
	John Fell of Bracken Parke late Clerk	4 Aprill	1659
	Ann Fell daughter of Wiłł Fell eldest of Walthwaite	9 May	„
	James Fell sonn of John Fell of Row end	16 Decemb:	1660
	Agnes the wife of Wiłłm Stainton of Ragged Gill	25 „	„
	Christopher the sonn of Wiłł Fell of Walthwaite	22 January	„
	Ann the daughter of James Richardson	27 February	„
p. 32	Agnes wife of W: Staynton of Raggedgill	25 December	„
	James sonne of Jo: Fell of ye Rowend	21 „	„
	William sonne of Tho: Richardson ...	14 May	1661
	Tho: sonne of Bryan Fell of ye Lower Gill	12 October	„
	Isabell wife of ye s^d Bryan	21 „	„
	Elizabeth wife of Robt Hee	24 December	„
	Matthew Fell sonne of W: Fell of Whinfell	2 February	„
	W^m sonne of James Steuensō	8 „	„
	Rouland Osleye	9 „	„
p. 33	Anne the wife of George Fell	16 July	1662
	John sonne of James Fell of ye Midle Row	23 February	„
	Margrett wife of W: Fell of Walthett	21 June	1663
	Robt Staynton of the Loppgarth ...	4 July	„
	James Richardsō of Whinfell	13 August	„
	James sonne of James Richardson of Whinfell	24 Nouember	„
	Elline daughter of Thomas Barrow ...	6 March	„
	Richard Fell of Brakon pke [*this entry struck through*]	4 Aprill	„
p. 34	Richard Fell of Bracon pke	4 Aprill	1664
	William Greeues sonne of James Greeues	20 „	„
	Jennett wife of James Neubye ...	4 May	„
	Thomas sonne of Richard Fell of Bracon pke	6 „	„

	Wm ..... Coulton	23 May	1664
	Xtopher Fell of Holebigerey	25 July	„
	Richard Walker of Wathett	25 October	„
	James Newby	29 December	„
	William Fell of Walthett elder ...	18 Januarye	„
	Bryan sonne of Rowland Osliffe ...	5 February	1665
	Thomas sonne of John Nicalson ...	6 „	„
p. 35	Thomas Greeues	24 Aprell	1666
	Margrett daughter of Thomas Sanderson	31 May	„
	Margrett daughter of W: Walker ...	1 June	„
	John sonne of James Fell of Challinhose	13 „	„
	Widow Coulton wife of Richard Coulton	2 July	„
	Agnes wife of James Fell	9 September	„
	Agnes wife of Matthew Wales... ...	7 Februarye	„
	Agnes daughter of James Staynton ...	2 March	„
	William Staynton of Raggett Gill ...	7 Aprill	1667
	John Osliffe	14 „	„
	John Staynton sonne of James Staynton	22 „	„
	Richard Fleemine of Walthett... ...	9 May	„
	Tho: Dickeson [?]	16 June	„
	Agnes daughter of Rouland Osliffe ...	13 July	„
	Jane wife of James Fell of Challinhouse	27 September	„
	Thomas sone of George Fell of Greenemore house [*this is a baptism and entered among the Christenings*]	10 Nov:	„
	James sonne of Thomas Fell of the Beckside	26 June	„
p. 36	Elline the wife of John Staynton of Ragattgill	30 May	1668
	Frances the wife of William Fell ...	1 June	„
	Richard Brownrige	23 Aprill	„
	Matthew Wales of Ragatt Gill ...	29 October	„
	John Tomlinson...	18 April	1669
	James Braithwait	9 June	„
	Thomas Nicalson of the Row... ...	11 7ber	„
	Sara the wife of James Richardson of Whinffell	28 „	„
	John Fell sonne of Will: Fell ...	29 „	„
	James Fell sonne of James de Channell house	18 1ober	1670
	James Oslife of Row	23 May	1671
	Dorithy Fell daughter of John de Row End	5 June	„
	Elizabeth Richardson wife of Tho: Richardson of Whinfield	4 July	„
	Leonard Fell	18 November	„
	William Fell	24 „	„
	William Ostliph	5 Decemb:	„

p. 37	A new borne childe of John Coultons	25 June	1672
	Margarett Brockbancke the wife of Thomas Brockbancke of Owdall in ye parish of Pennington	7 July	„
	Richard Coulton sonne of Richard Coulton of Koran	30 Decemb:	„
	Jane Woodburne daughter of Roger Woodburne of Vlverston	20 January	„
	Jane Tomlingson daughter of Thomas Tomlingson of Channelhouse ...	9 Februay	„
	Elizabeth Fell of ye Beckside	23 „	„
p. 38	Ann Nicholson daughter of Tho: Nicholson of the Row in Pennington	9 May	1673
	Anne Greaves ye wife of James Greaves ye younger of Nether Greaves in Pen:	1 March	„
	Easter Fell wife [*entry cancelled*]		
	Burials for ye yeare [*no year given*]		
p. 39	Ester Fell wife of Thomas Fell of Beckside	12 April	1674
	Jane wife of Williā Brathwhayte of the Beckside	20 May	„
	Ellin Sanderson of Crosseamore ...	23 December	„
	Sarah Fell daughter to Dorathy vid of Bracken Parke	6 January	„
p. 41	James Fell of the Vpper Greaves ...	12 June	1675
	Robert Saunderson of Crossemoore in Pennington	12 August	„
	James Fell the Chan-onhouse	13 „	„
	Margarett Fell of Castle haw	10 December	„
	James Fell sonne of Tho: Fell of Beckside	9 January	„
	Margarett Fell wife of Ja: Fell of Holebigirey	6 April	1676
	Brian Fell of Gill in Pennington ...	14 „	„
	Agnes Fell wife of John Fell of Rowend	22 February	„
	Dorothy Geldert of ye Upper Greaves in Pennington	1 March	„
	Jennett Fell wife of Richard Fell of Walthwhayt	9 November	1677
	Isabell Fleming	23 March	„

[*Here end Burials in original Volume I.*]

VOLUME II.

W. Fleming

2 p. 1 Burialls since the late Act of Parlia^mt

Año Dñi 1678

Willm Walker of Walthw^ht in Pennington Affidavitts [*by*] Anne Fleming and Allice Richardson	26 September	

James Greaves of Neither Greaves in Pennington [*A. by*] Jennett Fell and Isabell Fell ... ... 3 December

Mary Dighton wife of Willm Dighton of the Vpper Greaves [*A. by*] Jane Fell and Elizabeth Lindow ... ... 21 „

Philip Bainbrigge of Koran [*A. by*] Allice Bainbrigge and Isabell Fell 26 „

Jo: Dighton sonne of Willm Dighton of the Vpper Greaves [*A. by*] Jane Fell Anne Fell ... ... 1 January

Willm Brathwt of Beckside in Pennington [*A. by*] Anne Shakeley Isabell Fell 24 April 1679

Joseph Greaves of Nether Greaves in Pennington [*A. by*] Anne Greaves Jennett Fell ... ... 20 September „

Elizabeth Brockbancke daughter of John Brockbancke of Raggatgill [*A. by*] Anne Fell Isabell Fell ... ... 12 March „

Thomas Nicholson of ye Rowe in Pennington [*A. by*] Jennett Fell Agnes Greaves ... ... 12 April 1680

Elizabeth Stephnson wife of Ja: Stephnson of Nether Greaves in Pennington [*A. by*] Anne Walker ... ... 24 June „

Jane Fell of Walthwhayte in Pennington [*A. by*] Jennett Fell ... ... 2 September „

2 p. 1 *a*, 2 Elizabeth Tomlingson late Inhabitant of Chanon-house [*A. by*] Margarett Fell Isabell Fell. This Certificate concerning Elizabeth Tomlingson of Chanon-house was received into our Registry ye 27 day of January Año 1680 ... ... 21 Jan: „

[*As the references to "Certificate" in subsequent entries are in similar form, simply the date of "receipt" of Certificate follows the Affidavit addition*]

Isabell Greaves of Nether Greaves in Pennington [*A. by*] Anne Greaves Agnes Greaves C. 29 Jan: ... 23 Jan: 1680

Richard Brockbancke sonne of Richard Brockbancke [*A. by*] Rich: Brockbancke Dorothy Fell C. 3 February ... ... 2 February „

Allice Bainbrigge wife of Christopher Bainbrigge of Koran [*A. by*] Chr: Bainbrigge Isabell Fell C. 18 February ... ... 17 „ „

Dorothy Barbon daughter of Robert Barbon of Loppergarth [*A. by*] Margarett Curwen Bridgett Boulton C. 7 March	6 March	1680
John Tomlingson of ye Vpper Greaves in Pennington [*A. by*] Jane Fell Eliz: Tomlingson C. 15 May ...	14 May	1681
George Fell sonne of George Fell of Chanon-house in Pennington [*A. by*] Jane Fell Eliz: Tomlingson C. 6 October	1 October	„
Isabell Nicholson wife of John Nicholson of Nether Greaves in Pennington [*A. by*] Jennett Nicholson Isabell Fell C. 20 November	19 November	„
2 p. 2*a*, 3 Thomas Fell sonne of Tho: Fell of Beckside within ye Parish of Pennington [*A. by*] Jennett Fell & Elizabeth Fell C. 11 December ...	8 December	„
Jennett Fell wife of James Fell of Rowe [*A. by*] Eliz: Fell & Jennett Nicholson C. 17 March	14 March	„
Margarett Tomlingson Relict of John Tomlingson of Pennington [*A. by*] Jane Fell Elizab: Lindow C. 16 April	14 April	1682
Anne Walker Relict of Willm Walker of Walthwaite of Peningt:	11 June	„
Elizabeth Fell of Rowe in Pennington [*A. by*] Jennett Nicholson Ellen Osliph C. into our book of Registry 4 Jan:	30 December	„
Rachel Hawthornewhaite daughter of James Hawthornwhaite of Rowe [*A. by*] Ellin Osliffe & Dorothy Fell C.	16 May	1683
Issabell daughter of Tho: Brockbancke of Owdall [*A. by*] Eliz: Garner & Ellin Postlethwhaite C. 31 Aug:...	27 August	„
Jennett Fell daughter of Willm Fell of Waltthwhaite [*A. by*] James Fell & Eliz: Postlethwhaite C. 22 October	16 October	„
Elizabeth Tomlingson wife of Tho: Tomlingson of Chanon House in Pennington [*A. by*] Tho: Tomlingson & Anne Fell C. 12 December ...	6 December	„
Tho: Fell sonne of Tho: Fell of Vpper Greaves in Pennington [*A. by*] Anne Fell Margaret Fell C. 8 February ...	1 Febr:	„

	Agnes Fell daughter of Tho: Fell of Vpper Greaves in Pennington [*A. by*] Anne Fell & Margaret Fell C. 29 February	25 Febr:	1683
2 p. 3 *a*	Anne Flem̄ing daughter of Henery Fleming of Mooreside in Pennington [*A. by*] Jane Fell & Eliz: Lindow	13 September	[1684]
	Margarett James the wife of John James of Rowe End in Pennington [*A. by*] Jane Fell sen: Jane Fell junior ...	3 October	„
	Jennett Nicholson daughter of Tho: Nicholson of ye Rowe in Pennington [*A. by*] Agnes Nicholson Dorothy Fell	12 November	„
	James Fell sonne of Henery Fell of Bracken Parke in Pennington [*A. by*] Dorothy Fell & Jane Fell ...	31 December	„
	Andrew Brockbancke sonne of Tho: Brockbancke of Owdall	4 April	„
	Issabell Fell of Old Gill in Pennington [*A. by*] Agnes Greaves & Issabell Fell	2 May	1685
	John Fell sonne of Richard Fell of Gill in Pennington [*A. by*] Agnes Fell & Eliz: Fell	11 „	„
	John Fell sonne of Wiłłm Fell of Castlehowe [*A. by*] Agnes Fell sen: Agn: Fell jun:	18 July	„
	John Flem̄ing of Church Stile in Pennington [*A. by*] Jennett Fell Eliz: Flemming	20 November	„
	Issabell Saunderson of Loppergarth in Pennington	22 December	„
2 p. 13 *a*	Sarah daughter of James Dixon bapt: ye 8th & buried	15 September	[1695]
	Wiłm sońe of Tho: Fell of Rowe End	20 „	„
	John Greaves sonne of Ja: Greaves of Nether G: [*possibly a baptism*] ...		1699
2 p. 14	Phyllis Bainbrigge daughter of Christopher Bainbrigge of Koran within Pennington [*A. by*] Eliz: Bainbrigge & Eliz: Peacocke ...	21 January	1685
	Henery Fell sonne of Henery Fell of Brackenparke [*A. by*] Jane Fell & Eliz: Fell	30 August	1686
	Jane Greaves of Swarth Moore within ye Parish of Ulverstone	28 October	„
	William Saunderson of Crossemoore ...	20 January	,
	Anne Fell daughter of William of Trencalt within the Parish of Ulverstone [*A. by*] Dorothy Fell & Jennett Swainson	29 „	„

2 p. 14 *a* & 15	Thomas Richardson sen of Whinfield	20 Febr:	1686
	Jennett Gibson of Rowe End in Pennington	11 April	1687
	Issabell Flem̄ing wife of Richard Flem̄ing of ye Head Rowe	27 May	„
	Agnes Lyndow daughter of Henery Lyndow of Croftnooke in Pennington [*A. by*] Jennett Fell and Anne Flem̄ing C. 23 September ...	17 September	„
	Robert Coulton sonne of John Coulton of Holebiggrey wch dyed att Dalton was buryed within ye Parish of Pennington [*A. by*] Elizabeth Mayer & Anne Fell C. 9 October ...	3 October	„
	George Fell sonne of Thomas Fell of Rowe End in Pennington C. 18 October	12 „	„
	Barbary Crewdson daughter of Jo: Crewdson dwelling at Crossmoore in Pennington C. 3 November ...	29 „	„
	Elizabeth Greaves daughter of Ed: Greaves of Nether Greaves C. 2 December	26 November	„
	James Stephnson sonne of Gawin Stephnson of Nether Greaves in Pennington C. 24 December ...	19 December	„
2 p. 15 *a*	John Fell sonne of Henr: Fell of Bracken Parke C. 10 June ...	4 June	1688
	George Osliffe sonne of George Osliffe of Rathmosse Affid̄s br:	18 Jan:	„
	James Brockbancke sonne of Tho: Brockbank of Owdall Affid̄vitts brought	25 „	„
	Thomas Fell sonne of James Fell de Head Rowe in Pennington Affid̄vitts br:	14 June	1689
	Agnes Fell wife of George Fell of Castle Hawe [*A. by*] Jennett Fell Anne Fell	7 December	„
	Grace Addison of Holebiggerey Affidavitts brought into our Registry	18 „	„
	Elizabeth Osliph Relict of Rowland Osliph late of Rathmosse [*A. by*] Jennett Fell & Isabell Ormandy...	15 January	„
	Anne Greaves Relict of James Greaves of Nether Greaves in Pennington	20 April	1690
	Elizabeth Flem̄ing of Beckside in Pennington	17 September	„
	William Brawthaite of Beckside in Pennington	15 December	„

	Richard Flemming of Head Rowe in Pennington	4 January	1690
	John Dobson of Upper Greaves in Pennington	4 February	„
2 p. 16	James Fell & another man-childe of William Fell of Beckside in Pennington	18 March	„
	Agnes Fell of Old Gill in Pennington	6 April	1691
	Issabell Dobson of ye Upper Greaves in Pennington	9 March	„
	Thomas sonne of John Ashburner of Dragley Becke dyed at Whinfield	8 April	1692
	John Fell de Rowe End in Pennington Affidavitts brought in	12 Febr:	„
	Richard Flem̄ing sonne of William Flem̄ing of Rowe in Pennington	25 „	„
	Thomas sonne of John Richardson of Whinfield	8 May	1693
	Thomas Fell sonne of George Fell of Castle Hawe Affidavitts brought in within 8 dayes	10 August	„
	Samuel sonne of Richard Fell of Gill	23 November	„
2 p. 16*a*	Henery Fell lately inhabiting at Bracken Parke dyed at Upper Greaves and was buryed att Pennington Affidavitts brought in within 8 dayes	11 December	„
	John James of Koran in Pennington	6 Jan:	„
	Margarett Flem̄ing wife of William Flem̄ing of Rowe Affidavitts brought in within 8 dayes	21 „	„
	Issabell Fell wife of Richard Fell of Loppergarth	16 June	1694
	Thomas Fell of Holebiggrey in Pennington	18 November	„
	Mabell Stainton wife of James Stainton att Kirkesteads in Pennington ...	5 December	„
	Christopher Bainbridge of Koran ...	5 Jan:	„
	William Fell of Castlehawe	16 „	„
	Thomas Fell of Beckside in Pennington	6 March	„
	Robert Barbone of Loppergarth in Pennington	15 „	„
	Margarett Flem̄ing wife of Tho: Flem̄ing of Beckside	20 „	„
	Thomas Fell sonne of Thomas Fell of Rowe End	9 April	1695
2 p. 17	Thomas Fell sonne of James Fell of Head Rowe in Pennington ...	15 „	„
	Richard Fell sonne of Willm Fell of Walthwaite	„ „	„

	Issabell Fell of Trencalt within ye Parish of Ulverstone	23 April	1695
	Margarett Fell daughter of Richard Fell of Gill	4 July	„
	Elizabeth Fell wife of John Fell of Raggatt Gill	10 „	„
	Margarett Fell wife of Willm Fell of Castle Hawe	15 October	„
	Thomas Fell sonne of John Fell of Rowe End	29 „	„
2 p. 13 *a*	John sonne of Edw: Fell	1 9vember	„
2 p. 17	James Fell of Holebiggrey	20 „	„
	John Browne sonne of John Browne of Bracken Parke	21 December	„
2 p. 17 *a*	James Stainton of Kirkesteads in Pennington	2 January	„
	Tho: Richardson of Whinfield ...	5 „	„
	William Fell sonne of Richard Fell of Gill	7 Febr:	„
	Thomas Fell sonne of Richard Fell of Walthwaite in Pennington ...	23 „	„
	Elizabeth Barbon daughter of Robert Barbon of Loppergarth in Pennington	2 April	1696
	John Fell sonne of Richard Fell of Castle Hawe in Pennington Affidavitts brought within 8 dayes	14 May	„
	William Fell of Walthwaite within ye Parish of Pennington	14 June	„
	Robert Burrow sonne of Jeffray Burrow of Crossmoore in Pennington ...	20 Febr:	„
	Jesse Coulton sonne of John Coulton of Holebiggrey	11 April	1697
	Margarett Fell wife of George Fell of the Green Moore house	30 June	„
2 p. 18	John Coulton of Holebiggrey Affidavitts recd within 8 dayes	29 March	1698
	Joseph Richardson son of Mr Joseph Richardson of Lyndall Coate within the Parish of Dalton was buryed within ye Parish of Pennington ...	1 November	„
	Richard Fell of Loppergarth	5 „	„
	Thomas Fleming of Beckside	15 Jan:	„
	Ellin Osliffe wife of Henery Osliffe of Mid-Rowe	18 „	„
	Henry Osliffe of Midd-Rowe	8 Febr:	„
	Geo: Fell of Chanon-House	11 July	1699
2 p. 13 *a*	Tho: fil. G. B. de Ow:	29 8bris	„
2 p. 18	Issabell Bainbridge wife of John Bainbridge of Koran in Pennington	5 Jan:	„

	Mary Brockbancke daughter of Thomas Brockbancke of Owdall	22 Jan:	1699
2 p. 18 *a*	William Fell sen: of Church Stile ...	18 February	„
	William Fell sonne of James Fell of ye Head Rowe in Pennington ...	10 March	„
	John Greaves sonne of James Greaves of ye Nether Greaves within ye Pennington [*sic*]	30 „	1700
	Sarah Fell wife of Richard Fell of Gill	25 April	„
	Richard Fell of Upper Greaves in Pennington	18 October	„
	George Fell de Castle Hawe	17 November	„
	Jane Fell wife of Tho: Fell of Upper Greaves in Pennington	20 Febr:	„
	Dorothy Fell daughter of Williā Fell of Whinfield in Pennington ...	10 May	1701
	Agnes Flemīng daughter of Thomas Flemming of Beckside in Pennington	6 July	„
	Anne Richardson of Whinfield ...	28 November	1702
	John ye supposed son of Rich: Fell of Castlehaw	24 Jan:	„

[*Here end Burials in original Volume II.*]

WEDDINGS.

p. 57	Myles Wright of the pishe of Vlverston and Susanna Harison of this pishe was maried together	20 Jenuarie 1616[?]
	Edward Coulton and Jane Fell of this pishe was maried together ...	26 February „
	John Sanderson of the pishe of Dalton and Isabell Richardson of this pishe	14 December 1617
	..... Fisher of the pish of Vluerston and Ann Fell of this pishe	16 November 1619
	Gabrill Fell & Ann Pettie of this pishe	23 , ,
	James Rowenson of the pishe of Carpmell and Issabell Fell of this pishe	28 „ ,
	Thomas Pettie of Whinfell in this pishe and Jenat Fell	28 Maye 1620
	William Braithwait and Agnes Fell both of this pishe	19 June „
	Henerye Fell and Anne Richardsone both of this pishe	23 „ „
	William Towensone and Issabell Greaues both of this pishe	26 November „
p. 58	Thomas Fell and Anne Fell both of this pishe	11 Feberuarie „
	Thomas Youdall of the pishe of Dalton and Agnes Flemeinge of this pishe	12 August 1621
	Parsivell Dobsone of the pishe of Vluerstone and Katherine Towensone of this pishe	10 December „
	John Killner of the pishe of Vluerstone and Agnes Greaues of this pishe	13 Januarie „
	William Richardsone and Jenet Fell both of this pishe	30 „ „
	Richard Towares and Agnes Sandersone both of this pishe	26 Feberuarie „
	Robert Stainton and Allice Greaues both of this pishe	18 Januarie 1622

p. 59	William Fell of the Church Steell and Hellinge Hey both of this pishe	29 March	1624
	James Stote of the pishe of Marske in Yorkeshire and Elizabeth Fell of the Church Steell in Pennington	19 Apprill	„
	Thomas Greaues of the Nethermer Greaues and Jennet Greaues both of this pishe	11 Jullij	„
	Willm Greaues of the Vper Greaues and Margrett Greaues of the Nether Greaues both of this pish Anno Regni Regis Caroli Magn: Brittann: Franc: et Hiberniæ primo	19 June	1625
	George Fell and Margaret Fell daughter of William Fell of Church Steell both of this pishe	„	
	[*Day of the month torn off and year illegible*]		
	William Robinsonn and Agnes Fell both of this parrishe	1 June	1626
p. 60	Peter Pilgrine Cowper of the pish of Dalton and Jennet Cragg of this pishe married on Friday	23 Julye	„
	Lawrance Sanderson and ..... both of this parishe	14 Agust	„
	Christopher Postlethwait of the pishe of Vrswicke and Agnes Fleminge of this parishe	„ „	„
	Thomas Greaues and Jann Geldert both of this pishe	9 Januarie	„
	James Fell and Jann Richardsonn both of this parishe	14 May	1627
	William Fell and Margarett Fell of Walthait both of this pishe ...	Jullye	„
	Robert Fell of Bardsse? in the parish of Vrswicke and Elizabeth ..... of Lindall in the pishe		
p. 13	James Greaues and Ann Fell both of this parishe	10 Februarye	1633
	Rowland Ostlife and Ellizabeth Stainton both of this parishe...	18 November	1634
	James Newbie of the pishe of Cartmell and Jennett Huntter of this pishe	1 Februarye	1635
	John Towers of the pishe of Vluerston and Ann Fell of this pishe... ...	8 „	„
	Francis Troughton and Allice Barker both of this pishe	22 May	1636
	Andrew Troughton of the pishe of Whicham and Margrett Towenson of this pish	27 October	„

John Fell and Agnes Fell both of this pishe ... ... 30 Apprill 1637
John Ormandye of the pishe of Vluerston and Ellizabeth Fliminge of this pishe ... ... 18 May „
John Nicholson and Isabel Towneson both of the Parish of Pennington 9 July 1639
Henry Towneson and Isabel Millerson of the parish of Vluerston ... 20 January 1640
John Stainton & Ellen Boulton ... 25 May 1641
Henry Benson and Jennet Corker ... 21 May 1642
p. 14 Richard Fleming and Anne Fell of Walthwaite ... ... 28 June „
p. 20 John Fell Jane Pettye ... ... 6 „ 1648
p. 12 *a* Theise are to certifie whom it may concerne that I John Coulton appued of to be Register within Pennington did publish a Marriage intended betwixt George Fell of Chanen house in Penington and Ann Coulton of the said Penington three seuerall Lords Dayes last past and noe exception was made Witnesse my hand this tenth day of Feb: 1653

Jo: Coulton

A Marriage solemnised betwixt Georg Fell of Chanenhouse in Penington and Ann Coulton of the said Penington the tenth day of Feb: 1653

Witnesse James Fell of Chanenhouse in Penington and James Richardson of ye said Penington

John Sawrey

p. 12 *b* [*Blank*]

p. 12 *c* Theise are to certifie whom it may concerne that I John Coulton approued of to be Regeister within Penington did publish a Marrig intended betwixt Henry Newton of Mansriges and Annes Nichaelson of Penington the twenty second day of Jan: the twenty-ninth day of Jan: and the fifth day of Feb: 1653 and noe exception was made

Jo: Coulton

A Marrige solemnised betwixt Henry Newton of Mansriges and Annes Nicaelson of Penington the seuenth day of Feb: 1653

Witnesse John Benson & Willm Benson

John Sawrey

p. 12 *d* [*Wholly blank*]

p. 12 *e* Marriag solemnised betwixt Lanclot Dobson of Roshead and Ann Fell of the Vppmore greaues in Penington the first day of Feb: 1654

Witnesses John Fell of Rowend in Penington and Thomas Fell of the Vppmore greaues in ye sd Penington & others

Tho: Fell

A Marriage solemnised betwixt William Fell of Beckside in Penington and Elizabeth Borricke of Loppergarth in the s^d Penington December the 26th 1654
Witneses Willm Sanderson James Fell & others
Tho: Fell

p. 12*f* [*Wholly blank*]

p. 12*g* Theise are to certifie all those whom it may concerne that I John Coulton Register within Pennington did publish a Marriage intended betwixt Christopher Sowrey of Lowicke whin the ꝑish of Vluerston and Issabell Wane daughter of Margeret Wane of Pennington the nineteenth day of August the twenty-sixth day of August and the second day of Sept: last and noe exception was made Witnes my hand the sixth day of Sept: 1655

p. 12*h* [*Wholly blank*]

p. 12*i* A Marriage solemnised betwixt William Borricke of Hestbanke w^thin the ꝑish of Boulton and Anne Fell daughter of Bryam Fell of Penington the seuenth day of Jan: 1655
Witnesses Ja: Fell of Chananhouse & Richard Walker & others
Tho: Fell

p. 12*j* [*Wholly blank*]

p. 14 A Marriage solemnised betwixt William Fell of Holebigerey and Issabell Greaves daughter of James Greaves both of Penington 25th March 1656
Witnesses Richard Walker Ja: Fell of Holebigrowe & others
Tho: Fell

A Marriage solemnised betweene Thomas Richardson of Penington and Elizabeth Sawrey daughter of John Sawrey of Plumpton w^thin the parish of Vluerston 24th September 1656
Wittnesses [*not given*]

A Marriage solemnised betweene Thomas Townson sonne of John Townson and Elizabeth Fell daughter of James Fell both of Chananhouse in Penington 26 January 1656
Wittnesse hereof [*not given*]

A Marriage solemnised betweene John Goweth sonn of Will Goweth of Caser End w^thin the ꝑish of Vluerston and Elizabeth Fell daughter of John Fell of Rowend in Penington 13 May 1657
Witnesses hereof: [*names not given*]

A Marriage solemnised betweene John Geldart of Vpp Scathwaite w^thin the ꝑish of Vluerston and Jann Osliffe daughter of Rowland Osliffe of Penington the 1st day of June 1658
Witnesses hereof: [*names not given*]

p. 32 George Fell of this ꝑish and Anne Ormandye of the ꝑish of Vlueston 7 October 1661

	William Whinrow of Marton in the pish of Dalton & Agnes Fell of this pish	5 December	1661
p. 33	James Fell & Jane Fell both of this parishe	20 June	1662
	Christopher Fell & Margrett Staynton both of this pishe	15 September	„
	John Cocke of the pish of Dalton & Elline Neubye	28 Aprill	1663
p. 34	Matthew Wales of ye pish of Dalton & Agnes Staynton of y^s pish	28 Aprill	1664
	Lawrence ..... of ye pish of Dalton & Anne Jackeson of this pish ...	7 June	„
	John Jackeson & Jane Woodburn ...	29 January	„
	Thomas Benson & Jennett Walker ...	27 March	1665
	Thomas Geldard & Margrett Walker ...	30 May	„
p. 35	Thomas Fell & Hester Fell	19 January	[1666]
	John Coulton & Margerett Fell ...	28 Septemb^r	1667
	Henery Townson of the pish of Vlueston and Jane Coulton of this pish ...	22 January	„
p. 36	Cristopher Fell & Brigett Dickeson ...	10 January	1668
p. 25	Thomas Geldert of Scales and Margret Dixon of Penington	23 Septe:	1669
	William Fell and Jennett Saunderson of the Church Stile both in ye parish of Pennington	26 November	1672
	Richard Fell & Sarah Fell both of them in the parish of Pennington on Saturday	5 July	1673
	John Walker & Isabel de Burtry Stile both of them in ye parish of Vluerston	15 September	„
	James Goad of Aldinghā & Isabell Lewteth of Crossmore in Pennington	20 April	1675
	Roger Kellett of Kirkby Ireleth and Isabell Stainton of Roggatt Gill ...	9 October	1677
	Tho: Postlethwhayte of ye Gillend in the Parish of Kirkby Ireleth and Elizabeth Fell of Walthwhaite ...	22 January	„
	Tho: Fell and Jane Fell both of them w^th^in this Parish	26 „	„
p. 26	John Fell Jn^r Rossett & Eliz: Fell of Beckside	4 May	1678
	William Dighton & Mary Townson both w^th^in this Parish of Pennington ...	25 June	„
	John Chamley of ye Stocke of Coulon & w^th^in the Parish of Dalton and Agnes Fell of Rowe w^th^in ye Parish of Penington	12 Novēber	„

	Robert Gardner of Dendron in ye Parish of Aldinghā and Isabell Fell of Holebigrow in Penningt:	20 January	1678
	James Wilson w^th^in ye Parochial of Coulton & Elizabeth Fleming of Penningt:	22 „	„
p. 27	Thomas Doubly of Bardsey w^th^in ye Parish of Vrswicke & Ellin Stainton of Pennington	29 April	1679

[*Here end Weddings in original Volume I.*]

Volume II.

2 p. 6	Marriages for ye yeare 1679		
	Hugh Towers within ye Parochial of Broughton and Isabell Fell of Castlehawe in Pennington ...	29 Jan:	1679
	John Stainton of Knott End att Dunnerdale in Broughton within ye Parish of Kirkeby Irelith & Elizabeth Greaves of Pennington	8 June	1680
	George Fell of Castlehawe and Agnes Fell of Gill both within Pennington	31 July	„
	Robert Wallowes of ye Parish of Cockeram and Agnes Fell of Bracken Parke in Pennington ...	23 October	„
	Richard Flēming and Isabell Woodend both of Walthwaite within this Parish of Pennington	16 November	„
	George Osliffe of Rowe and Ester Stephnson both within this Parish of Pennington	22 Jan:	„
	John Longe of ye Isle of Walney within ye Parish of Dalton & Elizabeth Tomlingson of Chanon House in Pennington	26 „	„
	Anthony Stephnson of Nether Greaves and Elizabeth Benson of ye Rowe	5 May	1683
	Elizabeth Fell of Chanon-House & Richard Gowith within ye Parish of Vlverstone	12 June	„
	Thomas Lindow of Sunbrecke within ye Parish of Aldinghā & Elizabeth Saunderson of the Church Stile in Pennington	20 January	„
	Richard Fell of Walthaite & Elizabeth Cragge of Holebiggrey	27 May	1684

2 p. 12	James Troughton within ye Parish of Ulverstone and Margarett Inman of Whinfield within ye Parish of Pennington	17 Jan:	1687
	William Towers and Jane Sawrey of Broughton Tower both wīn ye pochial of Broughton were married wīn the Parish Church of Pennington	30 January	1688
	Joseph Richardson of Whinfield in Pennington & Elizabeth Sawrey of Broughton Tower within the Parochiall of Broughton	17 October	1689

[*Remainder of page cut off*]

[*Here end Weddings in original Volume II.*]

MISCELLANEOUS ENTRIES IN ORIGINAL VOLUME.

p. 22 1658

Collected in the parish Church of Penington the fifth day of Septemb: (58) the sume of [*no amount given*]

p. 26 2s 1—9d ob 1—4

p. 27 July ye 2d 1702

Collected in Pennington by virtue of a Briefe at Beccles in Suffolk the sum of Two shillings

Itē at Shrewsberry in Salop the sum̄e one shilling foure pence

Itē Derby Court in Westminster the sum̄e of One Shilling nine pence halfe-penny

Recd by me Wm Greenwood

p. 31 Collected for Thomas Berrisford and Thomas Vry the last day of March 1669 the sum̄e of fiue shillings eight pence

p. 36 18 April 1669 Collected in Penington Church the sum̄e of three shillinges nine pence touching a lamentable fire yt happened in Hauerhill in the County of Suffolke in June 1668 and paid to Mr Amyas man Vicar at Adingam

[16]67

p. 39 Collected for Hinxton in Cambridge June 23 9d ob

Collected for Melcombe Regis in Dorsettshire eleven pence

Collected for the Inhabitants of Poole in Moungumerey Shire the 7th day of July the sum̄e of Eight pence

Collected for the inhabitants of Workesopp ye 14 of July 9d

Collected in Pennington Aprill ye 26 for Loughborrow 9d ob R

1661

p. 40 Collected in Pennington Church for the distressed of Ilmaster in Somersett Shire the 16th of June the sum̄e of fiue shillings tow pence payde to Adam Sands Cheife Cunstable

Collected for Soulebey in Suffolk the 24th of July foure shillings two pence payd to Adam Sands Cheife Cunstable

Collected for Greate Drayton in the Countye of Salopp the sume of three shillings eight pence payd to Robt Neuton

Collected for Scarborow in the east ridinge in the Countye of Yorke the 28th day of July the sume of two shillings foure pence pd to Adam Sands Cheife Cunstable

Collected for Milton Abbas in the Countye of Dorsett the 4th of August the sume of three shillings one penny payd to Adam Sands Cheife Cunstable

Collected for Henery Harrison for the losse of a Shipp called Patience the 18th of August the sume 2s 7d

Collected for Rippon Church ye 15th of September 1s 8d ob payd to Adam Sands Cheife Cunstable

Collected for William Cowperthwhaite of Kendall Nouember the 24th the sume of two shillings one penny & payd to ye sayd Cowpthwhaite

Collected in Pennington Church the 2nd Febrary for Thomas Thornton Jo: Nelson & Xtopher Milner inhabiters of Sowerbye in the Pish of Thirske in the Countye of Yorke ye sume of three shillings three pence

Collected for Bridgenorth in ye Countye of Saloppe the sume of three shillings the 16th of March payd to Adam Sands Cheife Cunstable

1662

Collected for John de Kraino Krinsbye [*sic*] in Penningtō Church the 20th day of Aprill 1662 the sume of 2s 2d & payd to the Cheife Cunstable George Robinsoñe

Collected for Thomas Berriford & Thomas Vry the last day of March 1660 the sume of fiue shillings & eight pence

Collected for John Worbrick the 16th day of Nouember 1662 the sume of one shilling nine pence Staffordshire

Collected for Hexam in Northumberland the 18th of May 1663 the sume of one shillinge six pence

Collected for John Milner of Workintō the 2nd of August '63 2s 4d half penny

Collected for Sandwitch May the 29th ye sume of ..... 6d payd to Robt Beuerley

Collected for Heighington in Linconshire May 22 the sume of two shillings and two pence payd to Robt Beuerley

Collected for St Peter's Church in Sandwitch May 20 1664 the sume of six pence

Collected for the Inhabitants Heighington in the pish of Washinbrough May the 22nd 1664 the sume of two shillings two pence

Collected for Grantham ye 26th of June the sume of two shillings payd to ye .....

Collected for Nicholas Marriott & 33 others in Pennington Church the tenth of July 1664 the sum̄e of one shillinge and one halfe pennye

Collected for Richard Morecroft October ye 2nd 1^s 2^d halfe pennye

Collected for Henery Lisley Decēber 16th 44 [?] one shillinge half penny

Collected for Flookeborrow the 8 of January '44 ye sum̄e of 6^s 4^d

Collected for ye Inhabitants of Shillingefleet in ye East Rydinge August ye 13 1665 the sum̄e of two shillings one penny

Collected for Hartepoole March ye 24 1666 7^d

..... for the p̄ish Church of Clun Aprill ye 3 1^s 2^d ob

Collected for John Osburne the sum̄e of 8^d ob Septr 2nd 1666

Indexes.

I.

Christian Names and Surnames.

Christenings	*pp.* 1—24	*inclusive.*
Burials	„ 25—40	„
Weddings	„ 41—47	„

Where a name has variants the Head-name has been selected which now exists or which most closely resembles the modern equivalent. All variants are separately Indexed with cross references to the Head-name.

Where a Surname has an *alias* each form of the Surname is Indexed under its initial letter.

The Christian names are, with some few exceptions, Indexed under their modern form—the first spelling of the name having generally been continued in connection with the same Surname.

Illegitimate children are Indexed under the Surnames of both Mother and putative Father.

"N.X.N." signifies "No Christian Name."

An Asterisk following a page number signifies that that combination of Christian and Surname occurs more than once on the page number asterisked.

A

Addison, Catherine, 15
„ George, 15
„ Grace, 37
Amyas, Mr, 48
Ashburner (Asburner)
„ Elizabeth, 13
„ John, 19, 38
„ Richard, 13
„ Sarah, 19
„ Thomas, 38
Askeu, George, 28
Atkinsonn, Agnes, 6
„ Miles, 6

B

Bainbridge (Bainbrigge)
„ Alice, 34*
„ Christopher, 21, 34,* 36, 38
„ Elizabeth, 20, 36
„ Isabel, 39
„ John, 20, 21,* 22, 23,* 39
„ Mary, 21
„ Philip, 22, 34
„ Phyllis, 36
Barban (Barbon, Barbone)
„ Ann, 16
„ Dorothy, 16, 35
„ Elizabeth, 18, 39
„ Hugh, 15
„ Robert, 15,* 16,* 18, 35, 38, 39
„ Thomas, 15
Barker, Alice, 42
Barrow (Barrowe), Christopher, 8
„ Ellen, 31
„ James, 9
„ John, 6
„ Robert, 7
„ Thomas, 6, 7, 8, 9, 31
Benson, Ann, 24
„ Bernard, 13
„ Elizabeth, 46
„ Gabriel, 2
„ Henry, 43
„ John, 6, 43
„ Margaret, 2
„ Miles, 13
„ Mr, 4
„ Thomas, 45
„ William, 6, 23, 43

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—24 *inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . „ 25—40 „
Weddings . . . . . „ 41—47 „

Berrisford (Berriford)
„ Thomas, 48, 49
Beuerley, Robert, 49*
Biggin, James, 7
„ Margaret, 7
Borricke, Elizabeth, 44
„ William, 44
Boulton, Bridget, 13, 35
„ Ellen, 43
„ John, 13
Bowes, Elizabeth, 6
„ Roger, 6
Bownhouse, Richard, 3*
Braithwaite (Braithat, Braithwait, Brathatt, Brathwhayte, Brawthaite, Braythait, Braythwett)
„ Agnes, 2, 13
„ Annas, 30*
„ Isabel, 12
„ James, 32
„ Jane, 33
„ John, 1
„ Margaret, 10
„ Richard, 9, 30
„ William, 1, 2, 9, 10, 12, 13, 26, 30,* 33, 34, 37, 41
Brescow, George, 17*
Brigge, James, 10
„ Robert, 10
Brockbank (Brockbancke, Brockbanke, Brockebanke, Brocklebank, Brocklebanke)
„ Agnes, 15
„ Andrew, 18, 36
„ Ann, 17
„ Christopher, 25
„ Elizabeth, 16, 17, 34
„ George, 23
„ Isabel, 17, 35
„ James, 19, 37
„ John, 16,* 17, 28, 34
„ Margaret, 14, 16, 33
„ Mary, 15, 40
„ Richard, 16, 17,* 34*
„ Ruth, 24
„ Thomas, 14, 15,* 16, 17, 18, 19, 23, 33, 35, 36, 37, 40
Brookhouse, Elizabeth, 20
„ John, 20
Browne, Agnes, 22
„ Jo: 20
„ John, 22, 39*
„ Margaret, 20
Brownrige, Richard, 32
Burrow, Dorothy, 22
„ Jeffray, 22,* 39
„ Robert, 22, 39

C

Care, Edward, 3
„ Rebecca, 3
Carpenter, Edward, 4
„ Richard, 4
Chamley, John, 45
Channelhouse, William, 23
Cilner—*see* Killner
Cocke, John, 45
Cooke, Elizabeth, 14
„ John, 13, 14
„ Thomas, 13
Corker, Jenet, 43
Corwen—*see* Curwen
Coulton (Coultonn)
„ Ann, 2, 16, 43*
„ Catherine, 17
„ Christopher, 15
„ Edward, 41
„ Elizabeth, 7, 29
„ Isabel, 27
„ Jane, 6, 45
„ Jesse, 15, 39
„ Je: 43*
„ John, 14, 15,* 16, 17, 27, 33, c. of 33, 37, 39,* 43,* 44, 45
„ Mabel, 26
„ Richard, 2,* 3,* 5, 6, 7, 26, 29, 32, 33*
„ Robert, 2, 14, 37
„ Thomas, 5, 26
„ Widow, 32
„ William, 32
Couper—*see* Cowper
Coward, Anthony, 5
„ Henry, 8
„ Isabel, 5
„ John, 8
Cowper (Couper), Eleanor, 24
„ Margaret, 10
„ Thomas, 10
Cowperthwhaite, William, 49*

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—24 *inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . „ 25—40 „
Weddings . . . . . „ 41—47 „

Cragg (Cragge), Agnes, 24
„ Elizabeth, 46
„ Jenet, 42
„ John, 24
Crewdson, Barbary, 37
„ Jo: 37
Crooke, Elizabeth, 9
„ Ellen, 9
„ Jo: 10
„ John, 9, 10, 11, d. of 11
„ William, 10
Curbancke, Thomas, 28
Curwen (Corwen, Curwin)
„ Edward, 28*
„ Margaret, 35

D

Dickeson, Bridget, 45
„ Thomas, 32
Dickson—*see* Dixon
Dighton, Jo: 34
„ Mary, 34
„ William, 34,* 45
Dixon (Dickson, Dixson)
„ Abraham, 29
„ Agnes, 6, 29
„ Annas, 30
„ James, 24, 36
„ Jenet, 6, 29
„ Margaret, 45
„ Sarah, 24, 36
„ Thomas, 6,* 29, 30
Dobson (Dobsone), Isabel, 20, 38
„ John, 10, 20, 38
„ Launcelot, 10, 43
„ Percival, 41
Dodgson (Dodgshon, Dodgsonn)
„ Ann, 4
„ Christopher, 8
„ James, 4, 5, 6,* 7, 8, 30
„ John, 5
„ Richard, 7, 30
Doubly, Thomas, 46
Doughty, Mary, 21
„ Thomas, 21

F

Fell, Agnes, 9, 10,* 12,* 17,* 21,* 23, 29, 32, 33, 36,* 37, 38, 41, 42, 43, 45,* 46*
„ Alice, 8, 19, 30
„ Amie, 26

Fell—*Continued*
„ Ann, 1, 2, 3,* 4, 6,* 9*, 10, 11, 13, 15,* 18, 22, 26,* 28, 29,* 30, 31,* 34,* 35,* 36,* 37,* 41,* 42,* 43,* 44
„ Annas, 1, 4, 7,* 8, 9, 11, 29, 30
„ Bettares, 3
„ Bridget, 25*
„ Bryam, 26, 27, 30,* 44
„ Bryan, 2, 3,* 4,* 5,* 6,* 7, 8,* 9, 10,* 11, 28,* 29,* 30, 31,* 33
„ Christopher, 1, 2, 3,* 4,* 5, 7, 8, 12,* 13, 14, 15,* 17, 18,* 25,* 26,* 28, 29, 31, 32, 45*
„ Dorothy, 3, 4, 5, 9, 16, 29*, 30, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36,* 40
„ Easter, 33
„ Ed: 9
„ Edward, 10, 19, 20,* 21, 25, 27, 39
„ Elizabeth, 3,* 4, 5,* 6, 7, 8, 9,* 10, 11,* 12,* 13,* 17, 20, 23,* 26, 27, 28, 29, 31,* 33, 35,* 36,* 39, 42, 44,* 45,* 46
„ Ellen, 2, 14, 15, 22, 23, 25, 30
„ Frances, 20, 32
„ Gabriel, 27, 28, 41
„ George, 1, 2, 3, 4, 7, 10, 11, 12, 13,* 14,* 17, 18, 20, 21,* 22,* 23,* 25,* 26, 27, 28, 29,* 31, 32, 35,* 37,* 38, 39,* 40, 42, 43,* 44, 46
„ Henry, 2, 3, 4, 9, 15, 16,* 17,* 18,* 19,* 2 children of 19, 20,* 26, 28,* 36,* 37, 38, 41
„ Hester, 19, 21, 23, 33, 45
„ Isabel, 4, 5, 12,* 13, 19, 20, 27,* 29,* 30, 31, 34,* 35, 36,* 38, 39, 41, 46*
„ Ja: 21, 22, 23, 33, 44*
„ James, 2,* 3,* 4,* 5, 7,* 8,* 9,* 10,* 11,* 12,* 13,* 14,* 15, 16,* 17, 18, 19, 20,* 21,* 23, 26,* 29,* 31,* 32,* 33,* 35, 36, 37, 38,* 39, 40, 42, 43, 44,* 45

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—24 *inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . „ 25—40 „
Weddings . . . . . „ 41—47 „

Fell—*Continued*
„ Jane, 2, 6, 7, 10,* 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 28, 32, 34,* 35,* 36,* 40, 41, 45*
„ Jenet, 1, 2, 5, 8, 9, 14, 19, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 33, 34,* 35,* 36, 37,* 41*
„ Jo: 9,* 11, 31
„ John, 1, 2, 3, 4,* 5, 6, 7,* 8,* 9,* 10, 11,* 12,* 13,* 14,* 15,* 16,* 18, 19,* 20, 21,* 23, 25,* 27, 28,* 29,* 30, 31,* 32,* 33, 36,* 37, 38, 39,* 40, 43,* 44, 45
„ Leonard, 25,* 32
„ Mabell, 29
„ Margaret, 9, 10, 11,* 13,* 15, 16, 19,* 31, 33,* 34, 35, 36, 39,* 42,* 45
„ Mary, 17
„ Mathias, 2
„ Matthew, 19, 31
„ Miles, 14, 18
„ N.X.N., 2, 3*
„ Richard, 1,* 8, 9,* 10,* 11,* 12,* d. of 12, 13,* 14, 15, 16,* 17, 18,* 19, 20,* 21,* 23, 25, 26,* 27, 28, 30, 31,* 33, 36, 38,* 39,* 40,* 45, 46
„ Robert, 42
„ Samuel, 19, 21, 23, 38
„ Sarah, 10, 15, 24, 33, 40, 45
„ Thomas, 1, 2,* 3,* 4,* 5,* 6, 7,* 8,* 9,* 10,* 11,* 12, 13,* 14,* 15,* 16,* 17,* 18,* 19,* 20,* 21,* 22,* 24,* 25,* 26, 27,* 28,* 29,* 30,* 31,* 32,* 33,* 35,* 36,* 37,* 38,* 39,* 40, 41, 43,* 44,* 45*
„ W: 12, 13, 14, 31*
„ William, 1,* 2,* 3,* 4,* 5,* 6,* 8, 9,* 10, 11,* 12,* 13,* 14,* 17, 19, 20,* c. of 20, 21,* 22,* 23,* 24,* 26, 27,* 28,* 29, 30,* 31,* 32,* 35, 36,* 38,* 39,* 40,* 42,* 44,* 45

Fisher, James, 12
„ Joseph, 12

Fisher—*Continued*
„ N.X.N., 41
„ Richard, 13
„ W: 13

Fleming (Fleemine, Flemeinge Fleminge, Flemming, Fliming, Fliminge, Flleming, Flyming)
„ Agnes, 9, 18, 40, 41, 42
„ Ann, 16, 26, 33, 36, 37
„ Annas, 1
„ Bella, 2
„ Bryan, 9, 25, 28
„ Edward, 11, 26
„ Elizabeth, 25, 26, 30, 31, 36, 37, 43, 46
„ Ellen, 26
„ Henry, 16,* 17, 18, 36
„ Isabel, 20, 24, 29, 33, 37
„ Jenet, 1, 25, 28
„ John, 9,* 25, 36
„ Margaret, 1, 10, 18, 24, 26, 38*
„ Mary, 16
„ Richard, 1,* 2, 7, 9*, 10, 11,* 12, 13, 17, 21, 26,* 27, 28,* 29, 30, 32, 37, 38,* 43, 46
„ Sarah, 29
„ Thomas, 1, 12, 13, 18, 25, 26,* 27, 28, 38, 39, 40
„ William, 1, 7, 11, 18,* 20, 21, 23, 26,* 29, 38*

G

Gardner, Catherine, 10
„ Jo: 10
„ Robert, 46

Garner, Anthony, 8, 30
„ Dorothy, 30
„ Elizabeth, 8, 35
„ John, w. of 27

Garnet, Anthony, 7
„ Dorothy, 7

Gateskell, Mary, 8
„ Percival, 8

Geldert (Geldard, Geldart)
„ Dorothy, 33
„ Edward, 26
„ George, 17
„ Jane, 42
„ John, 17, 44

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—24 *inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . „ 25—40 „
Weddings . . . . . „ 41—47 „

Geldert—*Continued*
„ Richard, 27,* c. of 27
„ Thomas, 45*
Gibson, Jenet, 37
Goad, James, 45
Goweth (Goath, Gowith)
„ John, 5,* 44
„ Richard, 46
„ William, 44
Greaves (Greaues, Greeues)
„ Agnes, 1, 6, 17, 18, 25, 34,* 36, 41
„ Alice, 41
„ Ann, 10, 21, 30, 33, 34,* 37
„ Annas, 3
„ Dorothy, 9
„ Edward, 1,* 5, 10, 17, 20, 26, 30, 37
„ Elizabeth, 3, 11, 37, 46
„ Ellen, 27
„ Hannah, 24
„ Isabel, 5, 34, 41, 44
„ James, 1, 5, 6,* 7, 8,* 10,* 11, 20, 21, 22,* 23,* 24, 27,* 30,* 31, 33, 34, 36, 37, 40, 42, 44
„ Jane, 28, 36
„ Jenet, 23, 30, 42
„ Jo: 9
„ John, 1, 11,* 17,* 18, 19, 20, 21, 23,* 24, 31, 36, 40
„ Joseph, 34
„ Leonard, 3
„ Margaret, 8, 42
„ Richard, 30
„ Samuel, 21
„ Thomas, 1, 3,* 4,* 5, 6, 7,* 8, 19, 20, 25, 28, 30, 32, 42*
„ William 3, 7, 30, 31, 42
Greenbanke, Isabel, 3
„ Robert, 3
Greenwood, William, 48
Greeues—*see* Greaves

H

Harrison (Harison), Henry, 49
„ Susanna, 41
Hawthornwhaite (Hawthornewhaite)
„ James, 35
„ Rachel, 35
Hee, Dorothy, 5
„ Elizabeth, 31
„ George, 5
„ Robert, 31
Hey, Ellen, 6
„ George, d. of 2, 2, 6
„ Helen, 42
„ Sir John, 27
„ Margaret, 30
„ Robert, 30
Higgin, Leonard, 5
„ William, 5
Hodshon, Miles, d. of 27
Hudleston, Anthony, 27
„ Henry, 27
Huntter, Jenet, 42

I

Inman, Alice, 11
„ Ann, 26
„ George, 26
„ Margaret, 47
„ William, 11

J

Jackson (Jackeson), Ann, 5, 9, 45
„ Edward, 5
„ Elizabeth, 4
„ John, 45
„ Leonard, 4
„ Samuel, 9
James, John, 36, 38
„ Margaret, 36
Jonson, Alice, 2
„ William, 2

K

Kellett, Roger, 45
Killner (Cilner), Elizabeth, 13
„ John, 41
„ William, 13
de Kraino Krinsbye, John, 49

L

Leathom, James, 24
„ Mary, 24
Lewteth, Isabel, 45
Lindow (Lindowe, Lyndow, Lyndowe)
„ Agnes, 17, 37
„ Beatrix, 16, 24
„ Benjamin, 20

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—24 *inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . „ 25—40 „
Weddings . . . . . „ 41—47 „

Lindow—*Continued*
„ Elizabeth, 34, 35, 36
„ Henry, 15, 16,* 17, 37
„ Jenet, 19
„ John, 19
„ Margaret, 15
„ Thomas, 18,* 19,* 20, 24, 46
„ William, 16
Lisley, Henry, 50
Longe, John, 46
Lyndow, Lyndowe—*see* Lindow

M

Marriott, Nicholas, 50
Mayer, Elizabeth, 37
Millerson, Isabel, 43
Milner, Christopher, 49
„ John, 49
Morecroft, Richard, 50
Morrice, Robert, 20
„ Samuel, 20
Mount, Ellen, 19
„ James, 16, 17,* 18, 19
„ Mary, 16
„ William, 18

N

Nelson, Jo: 49
Neubye—*see* Newby
Neuton—*see* Newton
Newby (Neubye, Newbie)
„ Ellen, 45
„ James, 31, 32, 42
„ Jenet, 31
Newton (Neuton), Henry, 43*
„ Robert, 49
Nicholson (Nicalson, Nichaelson, Nicolson)
„ Agnes, 36
„ Ann, 18, 20, 33
„ Annas, 43*
„ Dorothy, 12, 18
„ Elizabeth, 14
„ Francis, 10, 18,* 19, 20,* 21
„ Gabriel, 25
„ Isabel, 22, 35
„ Jenet, 35,* 36
„ John, 7, 21, c. of 30, 32, 35, 43

Nicholson—*Continued*
„ Joseph, 22
„ Thomas, 7, 10, 12, 14,* 19, 21, 30, 32,* 33, 34, 36
„ William, 10,* 14, 19,* 20,* 21, 22,* 23,* 30
No Surname, Thomas, 1, 16
„ William, 16

O

Ormandy (Ormandye), Ann, 44
„ Isabel, 37
„ John, 43
Osburne, John, 50
Osleye—*see* Ostley
Ostclife (Oslife, Osliffe, Osliph, Oslyff, Ostlife)
„ Agnes, 6, 32
„ Bryan, 2, 32
„ Elizabeth, 2, 37
„ Ellen, 35,* 39
„ George, 17,* 18, 19, 37,* 46
„ Henry, 2, 10, 16, 28, 39*
„ James, 19, 32
„ Jane, 6, 44
„ John, 7, 16, 18, 25, 32
„ Margaret, 2
„ Rowland, 6,* 7, 8, 10, 32,* 37, 42, 44
„ William, 8, 25, 32
Ostley (Osleye), Agnes, 28
„ John, 28
„ Rowland, 31
Ostlife—*see* Ostclife

P

Parke, Margaret, 10
„ Richard, 10
Parrie, James, 12
„ Mary, 12
Peacock (Peacocke), Elizabeth, 36
Pearson (Person), James, 14
„ Leonard, 14
„ Margaret, 26
„ Thomas, 26
„ William, 25
Pennington, James, 15
„ Margaret, 15
Pepper, Edward, 11
„ Mary, 11
Person—*see* Pearson

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—24 *inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . „ 25—40 „
Weddings . . . . . „ 41—47 „

Pettie (Pettye), Ann, 41
„ Edward, 26
„ Elizabeth, 26
„ James, 2, s. of 2
„ Jane, 1, 2, 43
„ John, 15
„ Made, 26
„ Richard, 15, 26*
„ Thomas, 2, 41
„ William, 1, 26*
Pilgrine, Peter, 42
Postlethwait (Postlethwhaite, Postlethwhayte)
„ Christopher, 42
„ Elizabeth, 35
„ Ellen, 35
„ Thomas, 45

R

Ratcliffe, James, 23
„ Jo: 23
Richardson (Ricerson, Richardsone, Richardsonn)
„ Alice, 33
„ Ann, 12*, 31, 40, 41
„ Dorothy, 4, 28
„ Easter, 11
„ Edward, 7
„ Elizabeth, 4, 15, 21, 22,* 30,* 32
„ Frederick, 7
„ Inglebie, 6
„ Isabel, 41
„ James, 2, 10, 11, 12,* 13,* 30, 31,* 32, 43
„ Jane, 14, 24, 27, 42
„ Jenet, 28
„ John, 4, 11, 13, 21, 22,* 23,* 28, 38
„ Joseph, 9, 14, 21,* 22,* 23,* 39,* 47
„ Margaret, 23
„ Mary, 22, 24
„ Matthew, 4
„ Mr, 21,* 22,* 23, 39
„ Samuel, 16
„ Sarah, 32
„ Thomas, 2, 3, 4,* 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,* 14,* 15, 16, 21,* 22, 29,* 30, 31, 32, 37, 38, 39, 44
Richardson—*Continued*
„ William, 3, 7, 12, 13, 22, 27, 28, 31, 41
Robinson (Robbinson, Robinsonn)
„ Dorothy, 2
„ Elizabeth, 3, 4, 28
„ George, 49
„ Jenet, 7
„ Miles, 4
„ Thomas, 6
„ William, 2, 3, 4,* 6,* 7, 28, 42
Rowenson, James, 41

S

Sanderson (Sandersone, Sandersonn, Saunderson)
„ Agnes, 10, 41
„ Ann, 13
„ Beterige, 13
„ Dorothy, 12
„ Elizabeth, 28, 46
„ Ellen, 33
„ Isabel, 36
„ James, 10, 11
„ Jenet, 13, 45
„ John, 3, 9, 10, 24, 26, 30, 41
„ Lawrence, 2, 4, 5, 26, 28, 30, 42
„ Margaret, 5, 10, 11, 14, 24, 30, 32
„ Robert, 4, 33
„ Thomas, 1,* 3, 9, 10,* 11, 12,* 13,* 14,* 26,* 30, 32
„ William, 2, 10,* 11, 12, 13, 14,* 36, 44
Sands, Adam, 48, 49*
Saunderson—*see* Sanderson
Sawrey (Sowrey), Christopher, 44
„ Elizabeth, 44, 47
„ Jane, 47
„ John, 43,* 44
Scale (Scales), Ann, 12
„ John, 12, 13
„ Sarah, 12
„ Thomas, 13
Seell (Seelle), John, 27
„ William, 27*
Shackley (Shakeley), Ann, 34
„ Robert, 12, s. of 12
Shacklocke, Ann, 9
„ Robert, 9
Shakeley—*see* Shackley

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—24 *inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . „ 25—40 „
Weddings . . . . . „ 41—47 „

Sheperde (Shipard, Shipherd)
„ Agnes, 29
„ Elizabeth, 26
„ James, 1
„ Richard, 1, 26, 29
Sowrey—*see* Sawrey
Stainton (Stanton, Staynton)
„ Agnes, 31,* 32, 45
„ Annas, 8*
„ Dorothy, 9
„ Elizabeth, 7, 42
„ Ellen, 31, 32, 46
„ Isabel, 45
„ James, 7, 8, 9, 11, 31,* 32,* 38, 39
„ Jane, 11, 31
„ John, 8, 25, 27, 32,* 43, 46
„ Mabell, 38
„ Margaret, 26, 27, 45
„ Robert, 1, 26, 31, 41
„ Thomas, 1
„ W: 31
„ William, 31, 32
Stephenson (Stephnson, Steuenson)
„ Alice, 18
„ Anthony, 18, 19,* 46
„ Elizabeth, 17, 34
„ Esther, 46
„ Gawin, 18, 19, 21, 37
„ Gowith, 17
„ James, 19,* 31, 34, 37
„ John, 18, 19
„ Thomas, 21
„ William, 31
Stott (Stot, Stote), Bryan, 3
„ Eleanor, 24
„ James, 3, 42
Swainson, Elizabeth, 7, 30
„ James, 7, 8,* 9,* 10, 30
„ Jennett, 36
„ John, 8
„ Matthew, 8, 10
„ Thomas, 8

T

Taylor, John, 15
„ William, 15
Thornton, Thomas, 49
Tomlinson (Tomlingson)
„ Elizabeth, 22, 34,* 35,* 46
„ Jane, 33
Tomlinson—*Continued*
„ John, 13, 22,* 32, 35*
„ Margaret, 35
„ Thomas, 13, 22, 33, 35*
Tompson, "One," d. of, 27
Toulneson, Frances (m.), 9
„ John, 9
Tounson, Townenson, Towensone —*see* Townson
Towers (Towares), Andrew, 28
„ Ann, 4
„ Hugh, 46
„ James, 5
„ John, 2, 27, 42
„ Joseph, 3
„ Richard, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 41
„ Thomas, 7
„ William, 26, 47
Townson (Tounson, Townenson, Towensone, Towneson)
„ Ann, 15, 23
„ Annas, 4, 26
„ Elizabeth, 12, 23
„ George, 8
„ Henry, 8, 43, 45
„ Isabel, 43
„ James, 7, 29
„ John, 2,* 4,* 5, 6, 7, 8,* 23,* 26, 27, 29, 44
„ Katherine, 41
„ Leonard, 8
„ Margaret, 1, 5, 14, 24, 25, 29, 42
„ Mary, 45
„ Peter, 24
„ Samuel, 24
„ Thomas, 1, 2, 4, 12, 14,* 15, 23,* 25, 26, 27,* 29,* 44
„ William, 2, 6, 23, 26, 41
Troughton, Andrew, 42
„ Francis, 42
„ James, 47

V

Vry, Thomas, 48, 49

W

Wales, Agnes, 32
„ Matthew, 32,* 45
Walker, Ann, 34, 35
„ Beterus, 11
„ Ellen, 6

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—24 *inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . „ 25—40 „
Weddings . . . . . „ 41—47 „

Walker—*Continued*
„ Hugh, 11
„ Isabel, 14
„ Jenet, 7, 45
„ Jo: 14
„ Joan, 2
„ John, 5, 29, 45
„ Margaret, 14, 32, 45
„ Richard, 5, 6,* 7, 8,* 14,* 29, 32, 44*
„ Robert, 2
„ W: 14, 32
„ William, 6,* 14,* 15,* 33, 35
Wallowes, Andrew, 18
„ Robert, 18, 46
Wane (Wayne), Isabel, 5, 44
„ John, 5
Wane—*Continued*
„ Margaret, 44
„ Thomas, 5
„ William, 5
Whinrow, William, 45
Wilson, James, 23, 46
Woodburn (Woodburne)
„ Jane, 15, 33, 45
„ Roger, 15, 33
Woodend, Isabel, 46
Worbrick, John, 49
Wright, Margaret, 25
„ Miles, 41

Y

Youdall (Youddaill), John, 28
„ Thomas, 41

Indexes.

II.

Place Names.

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—24 *inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . „ 25—40 „
Weddings . . . . . „ 41—47 „

A

Aldingham (Adingam)
„ 45, 48
Aldingham, parish of, 46*
Almes Church, 20

B

Bardsey, 11, 14, 42, 46
Beccles in Suffolk, 48
Beckside, 2,* 3, 12, 14, 15,* 18, 19, 20, 21, 22,* 23, 30, 32, 33,* 34, 35, 37,* 38,* 39, 40, 44, 45
Beetham, 22
Boulton, parish of, 44
Brackenparke (Brackan parke, Brackon parke, Bracon parke, Braken parke, Brakon parke)
„ 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16,* 17,* 18,* 19,* 20, 22, 28,* 30, 31,* 33, 36,* 37, 38, 39, 46
Bridgenorth, 49
Broughton, 46
Broughton {parochial of / parish of
„ 22,* 46, 47*
Broughton Tower, 47*

C

Cambridge, 48
Cartmel, 3, 23*
Cartmell, parish of, 28, 41, 42
Caser End, 44
Castle Hall (Castelhall, Castelhaw, Castelhow, Castel howe, Castell Hall, Castell haw, Castell how, Castell howe, Castle haw, Castlehawe, Castlehowe)
„ 2, 4, 7, 9,* 11, 12,* 13, 18, 20, 21, 25,* 27,* 28, 29, 30, 33, 36, 37, 38,* 39,* 40,* 46*
Chanehousestiell broue, 25
Channel house (Challin hose, Challin house, Chanan house, Chanen house, Channan house, Channell house, Chann house, Chanom house, Chanonehouse, Chanon house, Chanonn house)
„ 1, 3,* 4,* 5, 6, 7,* 8,* 9, 10, 12, 14,* 15, 22,* 23, 25, 27, 29,* 32,* 33,* 34,* 35,* 39, 43,* 44,* 46*
Church Stile (Church Steele, Church steell, the Church stiele, Church stiell, Church still)
„ 1, 4, 5, 6,* 7, 8, 20, 26, 27,* 28, 29,* 30, 36, 40, 42,* 45 46
Clun, 50
Cockeram, parish of, 18, 46

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—24 *inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . „ 25—40 „
Weddings . . . . . „ 41—47 „

Coran (Koran)
„ 20, 21, 22, 23, 27, 33, 34,* 36, 38,* 39
Coulton, parochial of, 46
Croftnooke, 15, 16,* 17, 23, 24, 37
Crossmoore (Crosamore, Crossamoore, Crossamore, Crosseamore, Crossemoore, Crossemore, Crossmore)
„ 5, 21, 22,* 28, 30,* 33,* 36, 37, 39, 45

D

Dalton, 37
Dalton, parish of, 2, 23, 39, 41,* 42, 45,* 46
Dendron, 46
Derby Court, 48
Dorsetshire, 48
Dorsett, Countye of, 49
Dragley Becke (Draglebecke)
„ 8, 19, 38
Dunnerdale, 46

F

Flookeborrow, 50
Fournesse Fell, 27
Furneis, 24

G

Gill, 4, 9, 10, 16,* 17, 18, 19, 21,* 23, 33, 36, 38, 39,* 40, 46
ye Gillend, 45
Grantham, 49
Greate Drayton in the Countye of Salopp, 49
Greaves, 26
Green moor house (Greene more house, Green moore house, Green more house)
„ 7, 14,* 32, 39
Grene, 14

H

Hartepoole, 50
Hauerhill in the County of Suffolke, 48
the Head of Milthrope, 24
Head Rowe, 16, 19,* 20,* 21,* 22, 23, 37,* 38,* 40
Heigher Greaues (Heiger Greeues)
„ 14*
Heighington in Linconshire, 49
Heighington in the parish of Washinbrough, 49
Hestbanke, 44
Heversham, parish of, 24
Hexam in Northumberland, 49
Hinxton in Cambridge, 48
Holebigrow (Holbigaray, Holbigawry, Holbigerowe, Holbygoray, Holeberay, Holebigerey, Holebigerowe, Holebiggeraw, Holebiggerey, Holebiggrey, Holebigirey, Holebigrey, Holebigrowe, Holebygoray, Hollbigrray, Wholbigaray, Wholebigarowe, Wholebigerey, Wholebigrowe, Whollbigaray, Whoollebigray)
„ 1, 2, 3,* 4, 5, 9,* 10, 11,* 12,* 13,* 14,* 15,* 16,* 17,* 18, 19, 20, 25,* 26,* 27,* 28, 29, 30,* 31,* 32, 33, 37,* 38, 39,* 44,* 46*

I

Ilmaster in Somersettshire, 48
Isle of Walney, 46

K

Kendall, 49
Kirkby Ireleth, 45
Kirkeby Ireleth, parish of, 45, 46
Kirkesteads, 21, 38, 39
Knott End, 46
Koran—*see* Coran

L

Lancashire, 20
Lancaster, 20
Laupergarth—*see* Loppergarth
Linconshire, 49
Lindall (Lindell)
„ 10,* 11, 12,* 13,* 27, 42
Little Vrsicke, 10
London, 3
Longdall, 27
Loppergarth (Laupergarth, Lopergarth, Loppargarth)
„ 8, 9,* 10,* 11, 12,* 13, 14, 15,* 16,* 17, 18,* 19, 20, 23, 26, 31, 35, 36, 38,* 39,* 44
Loughborrow, 48

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—24 *inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . „ 25—40 „
Weddings . . . . . „ 41—47 „

Lower Gill, 31
Lowicke, 28, 44
Low Mosse, 22*
Lyndall Coat (Lyndall Coate)
„ 23, 39

M

Marton, 10, 45
Marske, parish of, 42
Melcombe Regis, 48
Midle Row, 7, 8, 9,* 13, 31
Midrow (Midd Rowe, Midrowe)
„ 13, 14,* 21,* 22,* 23,* 29,* 30, 39*
Millum, 27
Milton Abbas in the Countye of Dorsett, 49
Moorside (Mooreside)
„ 17, 18, 21, 22, 24, 36
Moungumereyshire, 48
Mount Barrow, 18
Much Vrsicke, 10

N

Neither Greaues, Nethemer Greaves—*see* Nethergreaves
Nethergill, 10, 11, 15, 20, 28*
Nethergreaves (Neither greaues, Nethemer Greaves, Nether greaues, Nethergreavs, Nethermer Greaues)
„ 2, 4, 6, 7, 13, 17,* 18, 19, 20,* 21,* 22, 23,* 24, 27, 30, 33, 34,* 35, 36, 37,* 40, 42,* 46
Netherhouses, 15
Nethermer Greaues—*see* Nethergreaves
Newland, 29
[Nibthwaite] Neebthait, 27
Northumberland, 49

O

Old Gill, 36, 38
Osmother Law, 15
Ouergreaues, 4
Overmergreaves (Ouermergreaues)
„ 25, 26*
Owdall, 14, 15,* 17, 18, 19, 33, 35, 36, 37, 40

P

Pennington (Penington)
„ *passim*
Pennington Churche (Penington Church)
„ 3, 48,* 49,* 50
Pennington, parish of, 19, 22, 23, 24, 33, 35, 37, 39,* 43, 45,* 46,* 47
Plumpton, 44
Poole in Moungumereyshire, 48

R

Raggatt Gill (Ragat gill, Ragatt gill, Raggat Gill, Ragged Gill, Raggett Gill, Rogatt Gill, Roggatt Gill)
„ 16,* 17, 30,* 31,* 32,* 34, 39, 45
Rathmosse, 10, 17, 18, 19, 29, 37*
Rippon Church, 49
Roshead (Rossed, Rossett, Rosshead)
„ 3, 10, 15,* 16,* 17, 18, 43, 45
Row (the Rowe)
„ 1, 6, 7,* 9, 10,* 11,* 12, 13,* 18,* 19, 20,* 21,* 25, 27, 28,* 29, 31, 32,* 33, 34, 35,* 36, 38,* 45, 46*
Rowend (Rowe End)
„ 1, 3, 4, 6, 7,* 9, 11,* 12, 13, 14, 16, 17,* 18,* 19,* 21,* 22,* 24, 27,* 28, 29, 31,* 32, 33, 36,* 37,* 38,* 39, 43, 44

S

Salop, 48
Salopp, Countye of, 49*
Sandwitch, 49*
Scales, 45
Scarborow, 49
Shillinge fleet in ye east Rydinge, 50
Shrewsberry, 48
Shropshire, 48
Siathwaite, 17
Somersettshire, 48
Soulebey in Suffolk, 49
Southgate, 10
Sowerbye in the parish of Thirske, 49

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—24 *inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . „ 25—40 „
Weddings . . . . . „ 41—47 „

Staffordshire, 49
Stainton, 11
Stannerley in Lowick, 8
the Steps, 6
St Peter's Church in Sandwitch, 49
ye Stocke of Coulon, 45
Suffolk, 49
Sunbrecke, 46
Swarthmoore (Swarthmore)
„ 15,* 18, 19, 20, 36

T

Thirske, parish of, 49
Toruer, 28
Trinkalt (Trencalt, Trinkell, Trinkelt)
„ 3, 9, 10, 19, 36, 39

U

[Ulverston] (Vlluerston, Vluerston, Vluerstone, Vlueston, Vluston, Vlverston)
„ 3, 8,* 10, 13,* 15, 30, 33
Ulverstone, parish of (Vlluerston, Vluerston, Vluerstone, Vlueston, Vlverstone)
„ 3, 4, 5,* 6,* 7, 11, 15,* 16, 17,* 18,* 19,* 27,* 29, 36,* 39, 41,* 42, 43,* 44,* 45,* 46, 47
Uppergreaves (Uppergreaues, Vppergreaues, Vppergreaves)
„ 2, 4, 5, 6, 7,* 8, 10,* 11,* 12, 13, 14, 18, 19, 20,* 23, 33,* 34,* 35,* 36, 38,* 40,* 42

V

Vlluerston, Vluerston—*see* [Ulverston]
Vlluerston, Vluerston, parish of—*see* Ulverstone, parish of
Vluerstone—*see* [Ulverston]
Vluerstone, parish of—*see* Ulverstone, parish of
Vlueston—*see* [Ulverston]
Vlueston, parish of—*see* Ulverstone, parish of
Vluston, Vlverston—*see* [Ulverston]
Vlverstone, parish of—*see* Ulverstone, parish of
Vppergill, 28
Vppergreaues, Vppergreaves—*see* Uppergreaves
Vppermoregreaues, 43*
Vpper Scathwaite [? Seathwaite]
„ 44
Vrswicke, parish of, 42,* 46

W

Walthwaite (Walthait, Walthaite, Walthat, Walthate, Walthett, Walthwait, Walthwayte, Walthwhayt, Walthwhayte, Waltthwhaite, Wathett, Wawthat, Wolthait, Wolthat, Wolthw., Wolthwait)
„ 1, 2,* 3,* 4,* 5,* 8, 9, 10, 11,* 12,* 13, 15, 16,* 17,* 19, 20,* 21,* 25,* 26,* 27,* 28,* 29, 30,* 31,* 32,* 33,* 34, 35,* 38, 39,* 42, 43, 45, 46*
Washinbrough, parish of, 49
Westminster, 48
Westmorland (Westmoreland)
„ 22, 24
Whicham, 42
Whinfell, 2, 3,* 4,* 5, 7, 9,* 11,* 12,* 13,* 14,* 26,* 28,* 29, 30, 31,* 32, 41
Whinfield, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21,* 22,* 23,* 32, 37, 38,* 39, 40,* 47*
Wholbigaray, Wholebigarowe, Wholebigerey, Wholebigrowe, Whollbigaray, Whoollebigray—*see* Holebigrow
Wolthait, Wolthat, Wolthw., Wolthwait—*see* Walthwaite
Workesopp, 48
Workinton, 49

Y

Yorke, County of, 49*
Yorkeshire, 42

Indexes.

III.

Of Trades, Professions, and Various Matters.

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—24 *inclusive.*
Burials . . . . . „ 25—40 „
Weddings . . . . . „ 41—47 „

A

Affidavitts, 33

B

Baptised and buried, 36
Breathed, 10,* 11,* 12*
Brief, collection by, 48, 49, 50

C

Certificate, 34
Cheife Cunstable, 48, 49*
Chips of the old Block, 16
Churchwardens, 6
Clericus, 10
Clerke, 9, 11, 16, 17, 19, 31
Civil Marriages, 43, 44
Curate, 6

F

Fire, a lamentable, 48

K

Kinge Charles began his Raingne, 28

L

Lord Bishop of Chester, 23*
Losse of a shipp called Patience, 49

M

Minister, 3, 5,* 6, 17, 18

P

Parish Church of Penington, 47, 48
Patience, ship called, 49
Pauper, 23*
[Poor] power wife, 27

R

Register, 43,* 44
Registry, 34, 35, 37

V

Vicar, 27, 48

EPISCOPAL TRANSCRIPTS.

ADDITIONS TO AND VARIATIONS FROM THE PRINTED TEXT.

CHRISTENINGS.

Page 22 of printed volume 18th line from bottom, after "Robert" Episcopal Transcript gives "and Thomas sonnes" of Jeffray Burrow.

Ja: son of Francis Nicholson	11 September	1697
Willm son of James Fell of Upergreaves	26 October	1701
Eliz: daughter of Ja: Fell	6 April	1702
James son of William Fell of Beckside	1 June	"
Tho: son of John Bainbridge	20 "	"
Eliz: daughter of Tho: Townson ...	5 "	"
Marg: ye supposed daughter of John Richardson	13 November	"
Eliz: daughter of Geo: Fell of Mid Rowe	14 "	"
John ye supposed son of Rich: Fell ...	7 Jan.	"
John son of Ja: Elithorne	10 July	1703

BURIALS.

Samuel ye son of Tho: Richardson of Whinfield	4 March	1702
Thomas Townson of Chanon House ...	8 August	1703

Page 39 of printed volume 1st line, after "Isabell" Episcopal Transcript gives "wife of Willm" Fell.

WEDDINGS.

Tho: Inman Vicar of Urswicke & Mrs Anne Hunter of Roosecoate ...	19 June	1689
James Fell of Gleaston within ye parish of Aldingham & Margaret Tomlingson of Chanon house	22 September	"
John Kendall of Arrad within ye parish of Ulvrston & Margaret Fell of Chanon house	26 "	"

Wiłłm Fell & Eliz: Simpson	4 October	1689
John Gowith of Ulverstone & Elizabeth Hudlestone of Pennington	29 April	1690
William Flem̄ing of Conyston within ye parish of Ulvestone & Dorothy Fell of Pennington	22 June	1691
Richard Lyndow of Newland within ye parish of Ulvestone & Anne Lyndow of Pennington	28 Novēber	„
William Hartley of Gleaston within ye parish of Aldinghā & Agnes Fisher of Pennington	7 Febr.	„
James Greaves & Helen Longe both of Nethergreaves	1 May	1692
John Leathome of Ulvestone & Mary Mount of Pennington	3 November	1696
Williā Attkinson of Torvar within ye parish of Ulvestone & Ellin Greaves of Nethergreaves	14 Jan.	„
Wiłłm Benson & Eliz: Fell	13 April	1697
Tho: Lyndow & Anne Fell	25 Feb.	„
Wiłłm Goad & Eliz: Meshell	20 „	„
Ja: Crancke of Little Urswicke & Anne Townson of Chanon house	3 June	1699
Roger Askew of Kirkeby Ireleth & Eliz: Fell of Walthwaite	1 July	„
James Fell & Dorethy Fell of Toruer ...	18 May	1701
James Elithorne & Elizebeth Nicolson...	22 „	„
James Fell & Elizebeth Swainson of Ulverstone	15 March	„
John Rigge of Kirkeland in Kendall & Dorothy Addlington of Ulverstone	31 [*sic*] 9ber	1702
John Stone of Cartmell & Mary Goad of Roosebecke within ye parish of Aldingham	24 Feb.	1703

Lancashire Parish Register Society

The Registers
of the
Parish Church of UrsWick in Furness

Lancashire Parish Register Society

Patrons

THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF MANCHESTER.
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF LIVERPOOL.
THE RIGHT REV. THE LORD BISHOP OF CARLISLE.

Council

LT.-COL. FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale, *President.*
JAMES CLAYTON, Radcliffe.
HENRY BRIERLEY, B.A., Thornhill, Wigan, *Hon. Secretary.*
WILLIAM FARRER, F.S.A., Hall Garth, Carnforth.
COLONEL PARKER, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe.
ARTHUR SMITH, B.A., LL.B., Wigan.
REV. CANON STANNING*, M.A., Leigh Vicarage, Lancashire.
CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Manchester Free Library.
W. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley.
J. R. FAITHWAITE, Williams Deacon's Bank, Limited, Manchester, *Hon. Treasurer.*

* Died 28 Dec. 1907.

ST MARY IN THE FIELDS, URSWICK.

The Registers of the Parish Church of Urswick in Furness, Lancashire

Christenings, Weddings, and Burials

1608—1695

TRANSCRIBED BY
HENRY BRIERLEY, WIGAN

PRINTED AND PUBLISHED WITH THE PERMISSION OF
REV. T. N. POSTLETHWAITE, VICAR

Cambridge:
PRINTED FOR THE LANCASHIRE PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY,
BY JOHN CLAY, M.A. AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS
1907

Note to Volume XXX (Aldingham).

—o—

Mr. COWPER wishes to explain that the "Note on Rectors, &c.," alluded to in the footnotes on pp. 26, 28, 76, was never completed to his satisfaction, partly owing to the fact that his library was being warehoused, when the volume was in the Press. The note was on the subject of William Curwen, the transcriber of the earlier register, and his successors.

Preface

THE Church of "St Mary the Virgin and St Michael," Urswick (for it probably has a double dedication) is situate a little to the west of three miles due south of Ulverston, and the railway station nearest to it is Lindal on the Furness line. The Parish, as appears by a Terrier of 1778, consists of "Five 'Villages' viz. Great Urswick, Little Urswick, Bardsea, Stenton and Adgarley cum Beckside." The Church appears to have certainly existed when the Monks of Savigny were at Tulketh prior to their removal to Furness in 1127, and Pope Celestine specially confirms the Church to the Convent of Furness in 1195, and at a little earlier date the Church of Urswick was given to Daniel son of Michael-le-Fleming [see *Furness Coucher Book*, Chetham Society, pp. 74, 455, 643]. This is not the place to discuss the interesting antiquarian remains to be seen in and near Urswick, but a reference to the recent publication of the Cumberland and Westmorland Antiquarian Society will reveal much of great interest. The Register here printed is the earliest and was described in 1833 as "defaced and illegible." The transcriber has however experienced very little difficulty and his only disappointment has been inability to make any sense of the words printed on p. 62. The original Register consists (inclusive of the cover which is written on and forms the folding cover of the Volume) of 56 parchment leaves. Such Episcopal Transcripts as exist for the period of this Volume have been, through the courtesy of Mr W. H. Satterthwaite, examined, and any addition to or variation from the printed Text noted. And the Vicar of Urswick, Rev. T. N. Postlethwaite, has been most kind in help and encouragement in producing the Volume.

Contents

	PAGES
PREFACE	v
CHRISTENINGS	1—33
WEDDINGS	34—40
BURIALS	41—58
MISCELLANEOUS ENTRIES	59—62
INDEXES	63—83
EPISCOPAL TRANSCRIPTS	84
PLATE	*To face Title*

The Registers of the Parish of Urswick.

p. 1 **A Regester** of all Christenings Weddings & Buryalls wthin the pishe of Vrswicke from the yeare of oure Lorde God 1608

CHRISTENINGS.

Christings in eod: anno

	Imprimis Jane Gardner fili Nycholas Gardner baptized Aprilis 2do die		
	Willm Browne fili John Browne ...	...	10 Aprilis
	Christibell Pettie fili Wmi Pettie ...	...	28 Julij
	Ann Elithorne fili Johis Ellithorne	...	30 „
	Elizabeth Cowp fili Thome Cowp ...	...	18 Augustij
	Elizabeth Davy fili Johis Davy ...	...	28 Septemb
	Johis [*sic*] Harrington	...	30 „
	Willm Ellithorne fili Wm Elithorne	...	23 Octob:
	John Fell sonne of Thomas Fell ...	...	16 Novemb:
	Willm Cowper fili Johis Cowp ...	...	„ „
	Jane Inman fili Edwardi Inman ...	...	21 „
	James Parke fili Edwardi Parke ...	...	28 „
p. 2	Anne Crowdson fili Nicholai Crowdson	...	2 Decembr
	Anne Hawe fili Thome Hawe ...	...	15 Januarij
	Anne Harrington fili Willm Harrington	...	29 „
	Elyn Harrington fili Johis Harrington	...	25 Februarij
	Agnes Brockbancke fili Richard Brockbancke	...	21 Martij
	Janet Asburner fili Edwardi Asburner	...	24 „
	Alice Lewthwat fili Nicholai Lewthwat	...	„ „
p. 3	Anne Hartley fili Rowlande Harkley	...	9 Aprill 1609
	Thomas Wane fili Willmi Wane ...	...	3 Maij
	James Heslethwat fili Henry Heslethwat	...	30 Julij
	Francs Pearson fili Thome Pearson	...	20 Septembr
	Elizabethe Newby fili Johis Newbye	...	21 „
	John Waller fili Thome Waller ...	...	24 „
	Wm Longe fili: Wm Longe	...	13 Novembris
	Christopher Fell fili Wm Fell ...	...	18 „

James Willson fili Johis Willson ... ... 19 Novembris
Dorethy Gardner fili: Xpoferi Gardner ... 26 „
Willm Asburner fili Edward Asburner ... 28 „
John Gardner fili Alexandri Gardner ... 16 Januarij
Katherin Gardner fili Xpoferi Gardner ... 30 „
Christoferi [*sic*] Asburner fili Christoferi Asburner ... ... 5 Februarij
Rowland Briggs fili Nicholai Briggs ... 14 „
p. 4 Thomas Bacchowse fili Ric: Bacchowse ... 23 „
Willm Hartley fili Leonard Hartley ... 9 Martij
Ann Hartley fili eiusdam Leo: Hartley ... „ „
Jane Cowp fili Stephani Cowp ... ... 18 „
John Whynfell fili Edward Whinfell ... 23 „
p. 5 Ann Cowp fili Johñ Cowp ... ... 13 Aprilis 1610
Alic Inman fili Johñ Inman ... ... 9 Maij
Wm Preston fili Edwardi Preston ... ... 11 Junij
Thomas Addison fili Thomas Addyson ... 13 „
Edward Parke fili Wm Parke ... ... 27 Julij
Wm Hessellthwayt fili Henry Hessellthwayt „ „
John Fell fili Willm Fell ... ... 22 Augustij
Elizabeth Johnson fili Willmi Johnson ... 24 „
John Harrington fili of [*sic*] Wm Harrington ... ... 24 Septembris
Margaret Wylde filia Jacobi Wylde ... 23 October
John Fell filius Johis Fell ... ... 2 November
James Hawe fili Thome Hawe ... ... 11 „
Janet Wane fili Johis Wane ... ... 30 Decembr
Alice Crowdson fili Nicholai Crowson ... 16 „
Agnes Hawe fili Jacobi Hawe ... ... 20 Januarij
p. 6 Jane Parke fili Johis Parke ... ... 2 Marcij
Margaret Briggs fili Milonis Briggs ... 3 „
Alice Parke filia Edwardi Parke ... ... 24 „

p. 7 Christnings Ao Dñi **1611**

Imprimis Xpofer Dicconson fili Johis Dicconson ... ... 6 Aprilis
Margaret Harrington fili Johis Harrington 7 „
Anne Asburner fili Willmi Asburner ... 27 „
Anne Wane fili Willmi Wane ... ... 21 Maij
Ric: Tilburne fili Johis Tilburne ... ... 28 „
James Fell fili Thomas Fell ... ... 25 Junij
Wm Hartley fili Leonardi Hartley ... ... 11 „
John Inman fili Edwardi Inman ... ... 16 „
Elizabeth Bardsaye fili Anthonij Bardsaye 30 „
Isabell Hellythorne fili Johis Hellithorne ... 29 Julij
Thomas Harrington fili Johis Harrington ... 8 Augusti
Thomas Briggs fili Mathei Briggs ... ... 16 Septembris
John Ellethorne fili Willmi Ellithorne ... 18 „

James Fisher fili Joñis Fisher ... ... 3 October
Rebecca Cowper filia Stephani Cowp ... 2 Januarij
George Brockebanck senior fili Joñis Brockebancke ... ... 27 „
Anne Postelthwayt filia Nicholai Postlethawyt ... ... 3 Marcij
Wiłłm Woles filius Thome Walis ... ... 20 „

p. 8 Baptizings in A° Dni **1612**

Alice Pearson filia Thome Pearson ... 16 Aprilis
Alice Backhowse filia Roberti Backhowse 15 Septēbr
Agnes Johnson filia James [*or*] Jacobi Johnson ... ... 24 Januarij
Ellyn Leece fili Georgij Leece ... ... 16 Junij
Wiłłm Wane fili Wiłłmi Wane ... ... 28 „
Katheren Elithorne fili Joñis Elithorne ...
[*The three preceding entries are struck through in original*]

p. 10 Christnings in A° Dñi **1613**

Elyn Crowdson filia Nicholaij Crowdson ... 6 Aprilis
Ailse Brockbancke filia Joñis Brockbancke 14 „
Nicholas Anderton fili Jacobi Anderton ... 21 Junij
Agnes Gardner filia Thome Gardner ... 29 „
Alice Parke filia Wiłłmi Parke ... ... 15 Augustij
John Addison fil: Thomas Addison ... 15 Octobris
John Briggs fili Mathei Briggs ... ... 19 „
Wiłłm Lyndoe fili Timothei Lyndoe ... 21 Novembris
Edward Flemynge fili John Fleminge ... 13 December
Xpofer Ellethorne fili Willmi Ellethorne ... 14 „
Thomas Fell fili Thome Fell ... ... 1 Januarij
Wiłłm Harrington fili Joñis Harrington ... 10 „
Thomas Dicconson fili Joñis Dicconson ... 19 „
p. 11 Wiłłm Inman fili Edwardi Inman ... ... 13 Februarij
Christian Parke fili Edwardi Parke ... 21 „

p. 12 Christnings in A° Dni **1614**

Thomas Elithorne fili Joñis Elithorne ... 3 Aprilis
Roger Heslethwait fili Henrye Heslethawit 14 „
Thomas Wylde fili Jacobi Wylde ... ... 22 Maij
Margaret Fell filia Wm Fell ... ... „ „
Margaret Inman fili Edwardi ... ... 2 Junij
Ann Hartley fili Leonardi Hartley ... ... 21 „
Alice Bacchowse fili Ric: Bacchowse ... 26 „
Elyn Dandye fil: Jacobi Dandye ... ... 17 Julij
George Bachowse fili Robti Bachowse ... 26 Augustij
Peter Bardsaye fili Anthony Bardsaye ... 16 Septembris
Thomas Fell fili Joñis Fell ... ... 25 „

Ann Harrington fili Johis Harrington ... 18 Octobris
Jane Gardner fili Thome Gardner ... ... 24 „
Willm Naylor fili Johis Naylor ... ... 26 December
Nicholas Gardner fili Xpoferi Gardner ... 29 „
Ruthe Gardner fili Alexandri Gardner ... 26 Januarij
Margaret Hawe fil: Jacobi Hawe ... ... 3 Februarij
Josua Inman fili Johis Inman ... ... 5 „
John Atkinson fili Johis Atkinson ... ... 1 Marcij

p. 13 Christnings in A° Dni **1615**

Thomas Gaytskell fili Robti ... ... 26 Marcij
Elyn Leece fili Georgij Leece ... ... 6 June
Ric: Wane fili Georgij Wane ... ... 25 „
Wm Wane fili Wm Wane ... ... 28 „
Katherin Ellithorne fili Johis Ellithorne ... 6 Julij
p. 14 Alice Wane fili Wm Wane ... ... 24 Augusti
Richard Asburner fili Edwardi Asburner ... 1 September
Margaret Hawe fili Thome Hawe ... ... 9 „
Isabell Dicconson fili Johis Dicconson ... 1 October
Katherin Crowdson filia Nicholai Crowdson 20 „
John Johnson fili Jacobi Johnsō ... ... 29 „
John Gardner fili Thome Gardner ... ... 13 Novembris
John Tylburne fili Johis Tylburne ... ... 16 „
Agnes Kitchinge fili Willmi Kitchinge ... 1 Januarij

p. 15 Christiñgs in A° Dñi **1616**

Willm Briggs fili Mathei Briggs ... ... 31 Marcij
Leonard Cowp fili Stephani Cowp ... ... 3 Aprilis
Xpōfer Pearson fili Thome Pearson ... 15 „
Thomas Hodgshon fili Johis Hodgshon ... 21 „
George Brockbancke Junior fili Johis Brockbancke ... ... 14 Maij
Frances Lyndoe filia Tymothy Lyndoe ... 28 Junij
Alice Inman filia Edwardi Inman ... ... 2 Augusti
Agnes Fell filia Xpōferi Fell ... ... 14 „
Willm Wyld fili Jacobi Wylde ... ... 17 November
John Brokbanke Clarke ... ... 15 December
Anne Fell filia Thome Fell ... ... 19 „
Ric: Gaitskell fili Roberti Gaitskell ... 12 Januarij
Ann Parke fili Willm Parke ... ... 18 „
Margaret Leece fili George Leece ... ... 19 Februarij
Margaret Inman filia Johis Inman ... ... 16 Marche

p. 16 Christnings in A° Dni **1617**

Richard Goad fili Robti Goad ... ... 29 Marcij
Isabell Dicconson fili Xpoferi Diccōson ... 2 Maij
James Bacchus fili Robti Bacchowse ... 11 „
John Bowth fili Johis Bowith ... ... 25 Aprilis

p. 17 Richard Addyson sonn of Thomas ... 18 Junij
John Parke fili Edwardi Parke ... ... 24 „
John Hartley fili Leonardi Hartley ... 8 Julij
Arthure Cowp fili Xpoferi Cowp ... ... 22 „
Rebecca Hawe fili Jacobi Hawe ... ... 17 Augustij
Robt Gardner fili Xpōferi Gardner ... 23 „
Christibell Parke filia Edwardi Parke ... 12 Octobris
Sarah Gardner fili Thome Gardner ... 19 „
Catheren Elithorne fil Willm Elithorne ... 24 „
Thomas Wrighte fili Milonis Wright ... 20 Novembris
Elizabeth Kitchin filia Wmi Kitchin ... 23 „
Willm Fell fili Thome Fell ... ... 13 Januarij
Margaret Gardner filia Thome Gardner ... 5 Februarij
Margaret Wane filia Georgij Wane ... 9 „
Nicholas Atkinson fili Johis Atkinson ... 13 Marcij
Ann Pettye fili Johis Pettye ... ... 19 „
Xpōfer Wane fili Wmi Wane senior ... 4 „
p. 19 Nicholas Bacchowse fili Ric: Bacchowse ... 10 Aprilis 1618
Willm Staynton fili Wm Staynton ... ... 30 Maij
Mary Heslewodd filia Herry [*sic*] Heslewod 1 Julij
John Postlethawyt fili Nicholaij Postlethawit 12 „
Janet Backhowse fili Robti Backhowse ... 28 Augustij
Willm Harrington fili Johis Harrington ... 14 Septēbris
Jane Hodgshon filia Johis Hodgshon ... 5 Octobris
George Pearson fili Thome Pearson ... 25 Novembris
Johan Lyndoe fili Johis Lyndoe ... ... 6 Decembris
Francs Harrington fili Johis Harrington ... 16 „
Anne [*written over* "Annes"] Dicconson fili Johis Dicconson ... ... 23 „
Anne Inman fili Edwardi Inmā ... ... 1 Januarij
Annes Gardner fili Wmi Gardner ... ... 10 „
Willm Allanson fili Jōhis Allanson de Dendron ... ... 28 December
Janet Dandy fili Jacobi Dādy ... ... 17 Januarij
p. 20 Elyn Goad fili Robti Goad ... ... 21 „
Margaret Elithorne fili Johis Elithorne ... 5 Februarij
Edwarde Inman fili Edwardi Inman ... 27 „

p. 21 Christenyngs in Ao Dni **1619**

Ann Parke fili Edwardi Parke ... ... 7 Aprilis
George Hodgson fili Ric: Hodgson ... 25 „
Thomas Fell fili Thome Fell ... ... 16 Julij
Willm Wrighte fili Christi Wrighte ... 4 Augustij
Francs Inman fili Johis Inman ... ... 8 „
Joyes Cowp fili Stephani Cowp ... ... 1 Septembris
Margaret Brigs fili Thome Brigs ... ... 17 Octobris
Ann Briggs fili Mathei Briggs ... ... 7 Novembris
Christibell Pettye fili Johis Petty ... ... 21 „

	Margaret Dicconson fili Johis Dicconson ...	25 Novembris
	Thomas Fell fili Xpoferi Fell	4 Decembris
	Janeta Hartley fili Wm Hartley	9 Januarij
	Thomas Allanby fili Ric: Allanby	13 „
	Christibell Wane filia Georgij Wane ...	25 „
p. 22	Faythe Bowthe filia Ric: Bowthe	30 „
	Alice Gardner filia Thome Gardner ...	„ „
	Margaret Grenhopp fili Xpoferi Grenehopp	13 Februarij
	Alice Elithorne fili Willmi Elithorne ...	28 „
p. 23	Nicholas Hawe fili Jacobi Hawe	9 Aprilis 1620
	Nicholas Gardner fili Thome Gardner ...	12 „
	Thomas Atkinson fili Johis Atkinson ...	20 Maij
	Arthure Gardner fili Xpoferi Gardner ...	21 Junij
	Edward Fell fili Johis Fell	23 Julij
	Xpõfer Curden fili ..... Curden	4 „
	Ann Asburner filia Guilielmi Asburner ...	11 Augustij
	Richard Cowp fili Xpoferi Cowp	31 „
	Symond Willson fili Nicholai Willson ...	29 Septembris
	Leonard Wrighte fili Xpoferi Wrighte ...	16 Octobris
	Agnes Hodgshon filia Ric: Hodgshon ...	31 „
p. 24	Ann Hodgson fili Johis Hodgshon ...	9 Novembris
	Elizabeth Robinson filia Thome Robinson	26 „
	Roger Fleming filius Johis Fleming ...	18 Decembris
	Jenet Johnson filia Johannis Johnson ...	3 Januarij
	Margarett Asburner filia Edwardi Asburner	28 „
	Nicholas Wild filius Jacobi Wild	6 Februarij
	Robert Park filius Edwardi Park	18 „
	Agnes Wilson filia Thome Wilson	21 „
	John Gardner filius Guilielmi Gardner ...	24 „
	Christopher Holme filius Christopheri Holme	25 „

p. 25 Christnings An° **1621**

	Jenett Fell filia Thome Fell	30 March
	John Asburner fil Wm Asburner	1 June
	Leonard Pearson fil: Thom: Pearson ...	3 „
	Willm the son of John Tilburne of Boulton	10 „
	Dorothy d. of Edw: de Stainton	18 „
	Ann the daughter of Francis Wilson of Stainton	1 July
	John thee son of Robert Becke of Bardsey	20 „
p. 47	*George Dansonn filius William	3 September
p. 25	Willm the sonn of John Petty of Greate Vrswicke	30 „
	Margett the daughter of John Harrington of Clacke Becks	18 October

* This year may be 1627.

John Wilson fil: Nich: Wilson ... ... 9 Novembris
Anne Danson fil: Edw: Danson ... ... 10 „
Anne Gardner filia Thomae Gardner de parua Vrswicke ... ... 22 „
Nicholas the son of John Inman of Stainton 10 December
Ellin Fell filia Thomae Fell de Reedmall Hale in parua Vrswicke .... 4 Februarie
Frauncis Hawe sonne of James of Adgarely 24 „

p. 27 Christnings An° **1622**

John the sonn of Robert Sharpe oth Beck Side ... ... 9 Aprill
Willm the sonn of John Lyndoe ... ... 19 „
Franncis the sonne of Thomas Briggs of Much Vrswicke ... ... 19 May
Elizabeth the daughter of Thomas Gardner of Much Vrsw: ... ... 11 June
Jennet the daughter of Willm Parke of Much Vrswicke ... ... 17 „
Jennet the daughter of George Wane of Much Vrswicke ... ... 24 „
James the sonne of Anthonie Bardsey de Bardsey ... ... 9 Aug:
James Hawe the sonne of Richard de Roosbecke ... ... 21 Septem:
Ellin the daughter of John Ellithorne de Bardsey ... ... 24 Nouemb:
Christopher thee sonn of Willm Asburner oth Hagge end in Much Vrs: ... ... 30 December
Nicolas thee son of Willm Fell oth Becke side ... ... 14 Feb:
Margrett the daughter of Chris: Parke of Adgarely ... ... „ „
Margrett the daughter of Ed: Parke of Much Vrswicke ... ... 20 Mar:

Christnings An° Dõj **1623**

Francis Brigs son of Mathew Brigs ... 20 Aprill
Agnes Boulton daughter of Laurence Boulton ... ... 6 Julie
Xpofer Atkinson son of John Atkinson of Adgarley ... ... 9 „
Jenet Stones daughter of Mathew Stones of Vlverston ... ... 20 „
Ann Benson daughter of Thomas Benson of Plunton ... ... „ „
Mary Nuby daughter of John Nubie ... 23 „
Jane Dickenson filia John Dickenson ... 27 „

	Jenett Marshall daughter of William Marshall of Staynton	20 August
	Georg Hodgson son of John Hodgson ...	24 „
	Margret Hodgson daughter of the said John twins	„ „
	James Singleton son of James Singleton of Vlverstone	26 „
	William Higgin son of Leonard Higgin Osmotherlaw	7 September
	Vrsley Asburner daughter of Xpofer Asburner of Vlverstone	„ „
	Mary Gardner daughter of Wm Gardner of Bank End	21 „
p. 29	William Tomson de Draglebeck son of Wm	28 „
	Edward Fell son of Thomas Fell of Bardsey	16 November
	George Heslewood son of Henry Heslewood	last „
	Thomas Greenop son of Xpõfer Greenop ...	17 January
	John Ellithorne son of John Ellithorne ...	26 „
	John Fell son of Xpõfer Fell	1 Februarie
	Jane Davie base daughter of Xpõfer Davie of Cheshire	7 March
	Agnes Gardner daughter of Georg Gardner	10 „

Christnings 1624

	Nicholas Wilson son of Thomas Wilson ...	25 March
	Nicholas Danson son of Edward Danson ...	4 Aprill
	Thomas Brigs son of Thomas	10 September
	John Inman son of Edward the yonger of Staynton	26 „
	Ann Lee daughter of James Lee of Londõ	30 October
	John Wilson son of Xpofer of Staynton ...	31 „
	Henry Fell son of Thomas Fell of Redman Hall	8 November
	Margrett Wilson daughter of Frances Wilson	16 „
	Edward Asburner son of Wm Asburner ...	19 „
p. 31	Georg Morehouse son of John Morehouse	30 „
	Margret Holme daughter of Xpõfer Holme	9 December
	Nicholas Wilson son of Nicholas Wilson ...	11 „
	Ann Lambe daughter of Thomas Lambe ...	16 January
	Susann Towers daughter of Wm Towers of the Morehouses	„ „
	Ellen Hartley daughter of Wm Hartley ...	18 „
	William Sharpe son of Robrt Sharp ...	21 „
	Henry Burnes son of Richard Burnes ...	30 „
	Miles Fell son of Richard Fell of Vlverstone	6 February
	Richard Brigs son of Mathew Brigs ...	27 „

Christians [*sic*] **1625**

George Becke & Thomas Becke sons of Robrt Becke	16 April
Xpõfer Parke son of Edward Parke ...	24 „
Nicholas Cureden son of John Cureden ...	1 June
Margrett Cockenskell daughter of Robrt Cockenskell	7 „
Edward Couper son of Xpõfer Couper ...	20 „

p. 33 Christenings **1625**

Isabell Geldert daughter of Geo: Geldert of Netle-Slack	20 June
Ellen Inman daughter of Edward Inman ...	4 Julie
Joseph Rowth son of Mr Richard Rowth ...	7 August
George Collinson son of George Collinson	9 „
John Tilburne son of John Tilburne ...	14 „
Agnes Fell daughter of Tho: Fell of Much Vrswicke	28 „
Anne Hartley daughter of Wm Hartley son of Rowland	4 Sept:
Nicholas Hodgson son of John Hodgson ...	18 „
Francis Wright daughter of Wm Wright of Vlverstone	25 „
William Greenop son of Xpofer Greenop ...	16 October
Margrett the base child of Thomas Doughtie	22 „
Bridgett Lyndoe daughter of Edward Lyndoe of Vlverstone	24 „
Margerie Hunter daughter of Miles Hunter of the same Towne	„ „
Henrie Mount son of Peter Mount ...	29 „
Jenett Asburner daughter of Wm Asburner of Stainton	18 November
Alice Gardner daughter of Thomas Gardner thelder	7 December
Christabell Dauie daughter of Thomas Dauie	2 Januarie
Jane Myers daughter of John Myers of Rewscoat	6 „
Nicholas Holme son of Xpõfer Holme ...	8 „
James Haw & Marie Haw children of James Haw	3 Februarie
Ann Saterwhait daughter of James Saterwhait of Vlverston	5 „
Ann Hartley daughter of William Hartley thelder	27 „
p. 35 Ann Marshall daughter of William Marshall of Staynton	3 March
James Heslewood son of Henry Heslewood	10 „

Christenings 1626

	Robert Holme son of William Holme ...	28 March
	Christopher Petty son of John Petty ...	30 Aprill
	Frances Gardner daughter of Wm Gardner	6 June
	Wm Atkinson son of John Atkinson ...	2 "
	John Dickenson son of John Dickenson ...	13 "
	Als Parke	24 August
	Francis Rowth daughter of Mr Richard Rowth	21 September
	Ann Morehouse daughter of John Morehouse	15 October
	Arthur Lyndoe son of John Lindoe ...	16 November
	George Addison son of Thomas Addison ...	10 December
	Margrett Inman daughter of Edward Inman yonger	24 "
	James Long son of John Long	7 January
	Tymothie Mount son of Leo: Mount ...	17 "
	Elizabeth Wilson daughter of Xpofer Wilson	4 February
	Alice Nubie daughter of John Nubie ...	9 "
	Isabell Lambe daughter of Tho: Lambe ...	16 "
	Jenett Becke daughter of Rob: Becke ...	18 "
	Isabell Biggins daughter of Lawrence Biggins	13 "
p. 37	Isabell Taylour daughter of Tho: Taylour	20 "
	Francis Brigs son of Mathew Brigs ...	3 March
	Thomas Dauie son of Thomas Dauie ...	5 "
	John Cockenskell son of Robrt Cockenskell	22 Aprill

Christenings 1627

	William Fell son of Xpõfer Fell	6 May
	Jane Boulton filia Nich: Boulton	5 June
	Isabell Wilson filia Thome Wilson ...	24 "
	Wm Wilson fil: Francis Wilson	6 July
	Hellen Hartley daughter of Henrye Hartley	20 "
	Robrt Brigs son of Tho: Brigs Junr ...	5 August
p. 47	George Dansonn filius William	3 Septemb:
	[*This entry may be intended for* "3 September 1621"]	
p. 39	Elizabeth Postlewhait fil: Xpofer Postlewhit	21 7ber
	James Brigs son of Thomas Brigs senr ...	3 8ber
	Georg Inman son of George	14 "
	Francis Asburner fil: Wm Asburner ...	2 9ber
	James Curden son of John Curden ...	2 10ber
	Margarett daughter of Thomas Fell ...	1 Febru:
	Ellen Doughty daughter of John Doughty	9 "
	Henry Brigs base son of Mathew Brigs ...	17 "
	Elizabeth Kirkbank daughter of Williã Kirkbank	22 "

Francis Dickenson daughter of Xpofer Dickenson ... ... 11 March
Christibell Long daughter of John ... ... 14 „

Christenings **1628**

Nicholas Taylor son of Thomas Taylor ... 25 March
Elizabeth Gardner daughter of Thomas Gardner son of Alexander & borne in the Scales ... ... 20 Aprill
Isabell & Elizabethe Marshall daughters of Wm Marshall of Stainton ... ... 26 „
Leonard Hartley sonne of Wm Hartley elder ... ... 4 May
Christibell Parke daughter of Edward Parke 12 „
Ann Burnes daughter of Richard Burnes ... 14 „
Nycholas Crowdson sonne of Nycholas Crowdson ... ... 7 June
George Hodgeshon sonne of John Hodgeshon ... ... 11 „
Margarett Pettie daughter of John Pettie smithe ... ... 25 July
Ann Wilson daughter of Nicholas ... ... 10 August
p. 38 William Asburner son of Wm Asburner of Much Vrswicke 17 8ber
Ails Gardner daughter of Wm Gardner ... 5 Nouember
Christibell Poulton daughter of John Poulton of Leece ... ... 12 „
John Morehouse son of John Morehouse ... 1 January
Christopher Simpson son of John Simpson of Scales ... ... 7 „
John Gardner sonne of Arthur Gardner Borne the first ... ... 5 Februarie
Nicholas Greenop son of Xpõ Greenop ... 6 „
p. 40 Agnes Hartley fil: Henric: Hartley ... 13 „
James Danson fil: Edwardi Danson ... „ „
John Cowper fil: Nycholas Cowper ... 15 March

Christenings **1629**

Nicholas Longe fil: James Longe ... ... 27 Aprill
Ann Davie daughter of Thomas Davie ... 1 May
James Atkinson sonne of John Atkinson of Adgarley ... ... 18 July
Nycholas Newby sonne of John Newbie ... 16 August
Christibell Cockenstell fil: Robert Cockenskell ... ... 13 September
Richard Wilson fil: Xpõfer Wilson ... 18 „
Eline Atkinson daughter of Richard Atkinson elder of Gleaston ... ... 11 October

Margarett Holme daughter of Xpõ Holme 12 October
Nicholas Leshe sonne of Edward Leshe ... 26 „
James Inman sonne of George Inman of the Readman Hoale ... ... 30 „
Marry [*sic*] Browne suposed daughter of John Browne of Hallifaxe in Yorkshire ... 9 Januarie
Rowland Harteley sonne of Wm Hartley ... „ „
Ailse Inman daughter of Edward Inman younger ... ... 17 „
Isabell Postlewhat daughter of Xpo Postlewhat ... ... 24 „
Marie Waller daughter of Xpo: Waller ... 17 Februarie
p. 41 Elizabeth Brigs daughter of Thomas Brigs elder ... ... 21 „
John Lambe filij Thomas Lambe ... ... 22 „
Eline Vdall daughter of Thomas Vdall ... 4 March
Nicholas Gardner son of Arthur Gardner of the Bankend ... ... 15 „
Richard Asburner son of John Asburner thelder of Gleaston ... ... 17 „
James Gardner son of Robert Gardner of Dendron ... ... 19 „

p. 42 Christenings **1630**

Nycholas Gardner sonne of George Gardner 27 March
George Tayler filius Thomas Tayler ... 9 May
John Towers sonne of John Towers Sunbricke ... ... 24 „
Nycholas Holme sonne of Wm Holme ... 11 July
James Brige supposed sonne to Thomas Brige sonne of Mathew of Adgareley 28 „
Jane Wilson daughter to Francis Wilson ... 29 „
James Wylde sonne of John Wylde ... 2 August
Elizabeth Wilson daughter of Thomas Wilson ... ... 29 „
Elizabeth Fell daughter of Thomas Fell shomaker ... ... „ „
Anne Fell daughter of Xpõfer Fell ... 5 September
Leonard Cowper sonne of John Cowper of Schales ... ... 12 „
Margarett Collinson daughter of George Collinson ... ... 10 October
Willm Longe sonne of John Longe ... 12 December
Margrett Kirkbanke & Agnes Kirkbanke daughters of Wm Kirkbank ... ... 18 January
Francis Lyndoe son of John Lyndoe ... 24 „
Ellen Hartley daughter of Wm Hartley ... 30 „
John Marshall son of William Marshall of Stainton ... ... 31 „

p. 43 Christininges in Anno Dñi 1631

Wiłłm Postlethwait filij Xpofferi	25 Maij
Hannam Gardner filia Wiłłmi	29 „
Anne Cranke filia Henrie	30 „
Margaret filia Johnis Morehouse	19 „
John Gardner filij Tho: de Litle Vrswicke	24 „
Margaret Hartley filia Henr	„ „
Joseph Gardner filij Arthur	31 Julij
Myles Tompson filia [*sic*] Tho:	14 September
Annas Hodgshon daughter of George Hodgshon	28 October
Richard Lange filius Jacobi	23 „
Richard Coulton sonne of Ric: Coulton Penington	16 December
Richard Fell suppossed bastard of Thomas Fell & Margaret Lange	3 Januarij
Wiłłm Pettie sonne of John Pettie Junr ...	15 „
Richard Doughtie soonne of John Doughtie of Bardsey	24 „
Anne Houlm filia Xpofferi Houlm	25 „
Thomas Willson fillius Xpofferi of Stainton	2 Maij 1632
Francis Kirkebie filia Henrie	17 June
Jane Casson filia Anthonie	23 „
Johane Inman filius Georgij de Redman Hall	21 Julij
Elizabeth Willd filia Johane Willd de Stainton	
Tho: Backhouse the soonne of Francis Backhouse	30 October
Jennet Inman daughter of John Inman of the Browe End	22 December

1633

Nicholas Haw filius Jacobi de Stainton ...	24 Marcij
Elizabethe Taylor filia Thom:	„ „
John Willson f. Tho: Willson of Stainton	26 „
John Willson filius Franc:	24 Junij
Frances Harington filia Tho:	„ „
John Morehouse filius Jo:	23 Sept:
Ann Briggs filia Thome	4 October
Elin Harteley filia Leo: Junr	„ „
Thomas Hodgshon filia [*sic*] Georgij ...	27 „
Ellin Waller filia Xpēri	3 Nouēber
Elin Barne filia Geo: Barne de Bardsey ...	8 „
Francis Marshall filia Wiłłm	9 „
p. 44 John Cowp of Bardsey	2 Januarij
Ric: Cranke filius Hen:	23 „

Margaret Postlethwait filia Xpoffer ... ... 26 Januarij
Robt Briggs filius Thome senr ... ... 6 Februarij
Tho: Lange filius Jacobi ... ... 11 „
Bridget Bankes filia Ric: ... ... 19 „
Margaret Harteley filia Wm de Adgareley ... 25 „
Frances Wilson filius Nic: ... ... 13 March

1634

Ann Gardner filia Arthur ... ... 16 March
William Ashe sonne of Edward Ashe of Stainton ... ... 6 Aprill
Jennet Casson daughter of Arthure ... 8 Maij
Alice Wright daughter of Xpoffer Wright ... 11 „
Jenet Fell daughter of Xpor Fell ... ... „ „
Thomas Richardson filius Johñi ... ... 26 Julij
Richard Tompson soonne of John ... 4 Septem:
Leonard Harteley sonne of Henrie ... 14 „
John Pettie soonne of John Junr ... ... „ „
Nicholas Birkett soonne of George ... 9 October
Margaret Ashburner daughter of William ... 4 Nouēber
Xpoffer Stable soonne of Will of Roosebecke ... ... „ „
James Doughtie soonne of Jo: of Bardsey 20 „
Elin Wild daughter of John Wild ... ... 16 „
Willm Danson sonne of Edward ... ... „ „
Edward Inman soonne of John Inman of Much Vrswicke ... ... 29 Decēber
Robart Dauie sonne of Thomas ... ... 17 Januarij
Annas Mount daughter of Leo: ... ... 4 Februa:
Tho: Pearson soonne of Francis ... ... 25 „
Margaret Yowdall daughter of Tho: ... 28 „

1635

Thomas Harrington soonne of Tho: of Much Vrsick ... ... 29 March
Maudlin Gardner daughter of Will of the Banke End ... ... 26 Apprill
Issabell Houlm filia Xpoferi ... ... 28 Maij
Elin Towers filia Joh: ... ... 30 „
Richard Lamb soonne of John Lamb ... 10 June
Margaret Willson daughter of Xpofer of Stainton ... ... 29 „
Hugh Barban soonne of Geiles ... ... 2 Julij
Ann Crowdson daughter of Nich: ... ... 6 „
Xpõfer Briggs soonne of Thomas ... ... 2 August
Jo: Cowp sonne of Willm ... ... 3 Septēber
Tho: Bankes soonne of Richard ... ... 20 „
Thomas Wright soonne of Xpõfer ... ... 2 October
Cristabell Fell daughter of Willm ... ... 14 „

p. 45 Ann Richardson daughter of John ... ... 1 Nouember
Elin Morehouse daughter of John ... ... 29 „

1636 [*sic*]

Ann Barnes daughter of Willm Barnes ... 10 Januarie
Willm Goad soonne of Josuah ... ... „ „
Thomas Lyndow sonne of John ... ... 24 „
Francis Waller soonne of Cristofer ... ... 14 Februarij
Ann Ash daughter of Edward ... ... 18 „
Elizabeth Tompson daughter of John ... 19 March

[**1636**]

*Nicholas Harington soonne of Tho: ... 20 Maij
Nicho: Marshall sonne of Will ... ... 30 August
Edward Asburner soonne of Tho: ... ... 13 Septē
Alice Gardner daughter of Arthur ... ... 25 „
Watter Cowp soonne of Tho: of the Scales ... ... 1 October
John Inman soonne of Willm of Stainton 30 „
Alice Briggs daughter of Tho: of Adgareley ... ... 7 Nouember
Jenett Pearson daughter of Francis of Bardsey ... ... 13 „
James Asburner filius Willmi ... ... 10 Januarij
Tho: Postlet sonne of Xp^r ... ... „ „
Jaene Danson daughter of Edi: ... ... 12 „
Jane Wild daughter of John ... ... 13 „
Willm Fell soonne of Tho: ... ... 29 „
Anne John [*sic*] filia W^mi Johnson ... 28 October

Baptisseings in Anno **1636**

Annas Barnes dau: of Will ... ... 10 Jan:
Will Goade fili of Josuah ... ... „ „
Tho: Lindow fil of Jo: ... ... 24 „
Francis Waller son of Christofer ... ... 14 Feb^r
Ann Ashe dau: of Ed: ... ... 18 „
Elizabeth Tomson filia of Jo: ... ... 20 March

1637

Ann Harrigton dau: of Tho: ... ... 23 Juli
Elizabeth Haw dau: of Ja: ... ... 28 „
Nicholas Marshall son of Will ... ... 21 August
Edward Asburner son of Tho: ... ... 15 Sept^br
Alice Gardner filia of Arthur ... ... 23 „
Walter Cowper fili of Tho: de Scales ... 1 Ocb^r
Jo: Inman son of Will ... ... 30 „
Tho: Posslett son of Christofer ... ... 14 „
Jennett Pearson fili of Francis ... ... „ „

* This entry originally read "Elizabeth Harington daughter of Tho:"

[1638]

Will Fell son of Tho: ... ... 10 Aprill

p. 46 Christings in Ann Dom 1638

Jo: Harinton fil of Will of Holme Bannke 27 March*

p. 47 Baptisseinges in Anno Dom 1641

Ann Gardner filia of Robert de Vrswicke ... 10 Debr
Francis Fleminge filia of Ed ... ... 3 Jan

Christnings in Anno Dom 1642

Ja: Briggs fil: of Will de Adgarlie ... 10 Aprill
Ann Pettie fil: of Jo: of Much Vrswicke ... 21 „
Leo: Hartley son of Leo: of Much Vrswicke ... ... 25 „
Will Fell son of Ed: of Much Vrswicke ... 14 Mai
Jo: Nickholson son of Will of Bardsey ... 15 „
Tho: Kirbanke son of Will ... ... 6 Juli
Francis Gaitskell dau: of Tho: ... ... 7 Sepbr
James Cowper son of Will of Bardsey ... 5 Octobr
Barberie Barne dau: of Geo: ... ... 23 „
Tho: Vdall son of Tho: of Bardsey ... 28 „
Isabell Bardsey dau: of Peter ... ... 12 Nouembr
Tho: Inman son of Will de Stainton ... 21 „
Ann Harington dau: of Tho: ... ... 16 Janri

Christenings in this present yeare 1643

Jennett Parke dau: of Will of Bardsey ... 18 Aprill
Jo: Richardson son of Jo: of Stainton ... 26 „
Christofer Possleytwhait son of Christofer ... 28 „
Dorothie Goade dau: of Joseph ... ... 25 Juli
Tho: Cowper son of Tho: of Much Vrswicke ... ... Sepbr
Francis Barker the suposed bastard of Geo: Barker & Ann Harington ... ... 17 „
Jo: Baunke son of Richard of Bardsey ... 24 „
Jennet Pearson dau: of Francis ... ... 29 „
Robr Richard Wane son of Geo: ... ... 20 Nobr
Christofer Gardner son of Robert ... ... 26 „
Margrett Haw dau: of Lawrence ... ... 22 Decembr
Dorothie Jonson dau: of Will ... ... 30 Janri
Tho: Wane son of Christofer ... ... 3 Febr:
Jo: Doughtie son of Jo: de Bardsey ... 20 „
Agnes Whinerey dau: to Martin ... ... 10 March
Jo: Wyld son to Jo: of Stainton ... ... 12 „

* "Decembr 27" struck through.

p. 48

Christenings in Anno Dōm: **1644**

Jo: Fell son of Ja: de Bardsey	29 March
Edward Ashburner son of Will de Vrswicke	14 Aprill
Francis Tailer son of Tho:	21 „
Ann Ashburner dau: of Jo: of Much Vrswicke	28 „
Leo: Adison son of Jo: of Rampsyd ...	5 May
Elizabeth Pepper fil: of Edward	12 „
Eals Baunke dau: of Richard	10 August
Jo: Tyson son of Jo: de Vlueston ...	22 Sepbr
Henerie Fell son of Tho: de Parua Vrswicke	3 9ber
Mathew Briggs son of Will	4 Decbr
Tho: Vdall son of Tho:	16 „
Christofer Cowper son of Tho: of Much Vrswicke &	21 „
Will Danson son of Will of litl Vrswicke ...	„ „
Jo: Tomson son of Will: de Vrswicke ...	16 Jan:

Christenings in **1645**

Richard Bardsey son of Petre	24 Aprill
Andrew Cowper son of Tho: de Scales ...	4 June
Jenett Leshe fili of Ed:	20 Juli
Jo: Coppland son of Ja:	27 „
Ann Fleminge dau: of Ed	14 August
Francis Harrington son of Francis of Holm Bank	„ „
Robert Gaitskell son of Tho:	4 Octobr
Francis Goade fili of Joseph	18 „
Jo: Cockenskell son of Jo:	28 „
Eals Gardner fili of Robert of Much Vrswicke	23 Nōbr
Henerie Hartley son of Henerie de Boulton	28 Janri
Francis Petti son of Jo: of Much Vrswicke	28 Febr:

Christenings in **1646**

Merie Danson fili of Will de Parva Vrswicke	28 March
Margret Fell dau: of Tho: of Much Vrswicke	7 Ocbr
Jo: Harington son of Tho:	13 Decbr
Ellin Fell fili: of Tho: de Litl Vrswicke ...	21 March

Christenings in **1647**

Dorothie Wane fil: of Geo:	20 June
Will Tomson son of Will &	4 Julie
Elline Fell fa: of Tho: de Becke Side ...	„ „

	Ann Fell fil: of Edward	7 August
	Richard Gaitskell son of Tho:	15 „
	Jo: Possleytwhait son of Jo: de Bardsey ...	28 Sepbr
p. 49	Will Pepper son of Edward &	7 Noūbr
	Jane Gardner dau: of Robert de Vrswicke	„ „
	Jennet Goad dau: of Joseph &	1 Janrie
	Charles Sille son of Orwell de Bardsey ...	„ „
	Tho: Pearson son of Francis	14 „
	Jane Ashburner dau: of Jo: de Vrswicke &	12 Febr
	Alice Danson dau: of Will	„ „
	Tho: Fleminge son of Ed: &	20 „
	Ann Bardsey fili of Peter	„ „
	Ellenn Lewter dau: of Ja:	20 March

Christnings 1648

Will Inman son of Will de Stainton ...	9 Aprill
Tho: Kendall son of Ja: de Becke Syde ...	16 „
James Ashburner son of Tho: de Haysend	10 Mai
Will Watters son of Ja: de Harbarow ...	12 „
Margrett Haw dau: of Laurence	22 „
Margrett Cockenskell dau: of Jo:	27 „
Margrett Fell dau: of Geo: de Lindall ...	18 June
Jo: Gardner son Will de Bankend ...	23 „
Jo: Hodgshon son of Tho:	30 „
Will Wane son of Christofer	8 Aust
Will Inman son of Geo:	15 „
Ann Fell dau: of Robert de Beakliffe ...	27 „
Elizabeth Cowper fili of Tho:	4 Sepbr
Ellenn Coward & Ann too twinis of Anthonie	22 Octobr
Elizabeth Jonson fili of Will	29 „
Tho: Briggs fili of Francis	11 Nobr
Jennett Wylde fili of Jo:	19 „
Nicholas Possletwhaite fili of Jo:	10 Decbr
Ann Ashburner fili of Christofer	28 Janri
Timothie Waler fili of Christofer	11 March

p. 50 Christnings in Anno Dom 1649

Ann Marshall dau: of Tho: de Stainton ...	15 Aprill
Edward Fleming son of Ed:	29 „
Dorothie Hartley fili of Henerie	10 June
Will Nichollson son of Will	24 „
Will Fell son of Jo: de Vrswicke	21 Febr
James son of Ja: de Beckesyde	2 March

Christenings in Anno Dom 1650

Margrett Fell fili of Tho: de Beckesyde &	21 Aprill
Elzabeth Bessbrowne de Stanke dau of Jo:	„ „
Alis Gardner fili of Robert de Vrswicke ...	27 „

	Mathew Gardner son of Jo: de Vlverston		
	Leo: Jackson fili of Will de Osmotherlaw	26	Mai
	Merie Gaitskell dau: of Tho: de Litl Vrswicke	2	Juli
	James Stainton son of Tho: de Lindall ...	11	Aũst
	Luke Benson sonn of Henerie de Vlverston	18	„
	Myles Kendall son of Will de Newland ...	22	Sep̃br
p. 84	Birth of James Coward sonn of Anthonie of Bardsey	4	October
p. 50	Jennett dau: of Geo: Wane of Vrswicke &	6	„
	James Coward fili of Anthonie Coward de Bardsey	„	„
	Jo: Noble son of Mathew de Newland &	„	„
	Jo: Adison son of Jo: of Newland ...	„	„
	Tho: Gardner son of Will de Vlverston &	29	„
	Ann Troughton fili of Francis de Ratten Row	„	„
	Hester Chanellhouse fili of Jo: of Eggton &	„	„
	Rebeca Hyanson dau: of Jo:	„	„
	Tho: Ashburner fil: of Tho: de Adgarli ...	3	Nob̃r
	Alice Fell fil: of Ja: de Bardsey & ...	10	„
	Nicholas Fell son of Nicholas of Becke Syde	„	„
	Agnes Sathertwhaite dau: of Ro: de Bardsey Mill	12	„
	James Higgen son of Will de Rattenrow ...	„	„
	Margrett Willson fil of Will de Stainton ...	7	Dẽbr
	Ann Nicholson dau: of Tho: of Penington	8	„
	Jo: Cowper son of Tho: de Vrswicke ...	13	„
	Myles Tomson fil: of Will de Vrswicke &	„	„
	Jo: Ellertson son of Jo: of the Low Stathett	„	„
p. 51	Tho: Dickenson son of Christofer de Bardsey	22	„
	Elizabeth Inman dau: of Will	19	Januarie
	Jo: Barne fili of Geo:	26	„
	Ellen Harington fili of Tho:	10	Febr:
	Dorothie Marshall dau: of Tho: & ...	18	„
	Jo: Pepper son of Edward of Bardsey ..	„	„
	Jo: Browne fili of Francis &	23	„
	Ann Pettie fili: of Geo: of Mancrigge ...	„	„
	Ja: Pearson son of Francis	2	March
	Margrett Fell dau: of Tho: of Redmanhall	16	„
	Robert Cockenskell son of Jo: &	23	„
	Will Millner son of Will de Boulton ...	„	„

Christenings in Anno Dom **1651**

Robert Briggs son of Francis de Vrswicke &	10	August
Will Hartley son of Leo: de Adgarlie ...	„	„

Jo: Fell son of Jo: & ... ... 24 Dẽbr
Jo: Ashburner son of Jo: of Much Vrswicke & ... ... „ „
Tho: Bardsey fil: of Peter ... ... „ „
A base borne chyld of Will Kellies of Dalton ... ... „ „
Elizabeth Stainton fil: of Will de Lindall ... 25 „
Ann Boulton dau: of Tho: of Peeshomes 12 Jan:
Elizabeth Cowper dau: of Ed: ... ... 4 Mai [*sic*]
Tho: Inman fili: of Geo: ... ... 18 „
Jo: Goade son of Joseph ... ... 30 March

Christenings in Anno Dom **1652**

Jo: Sathertwhait son of Robert ... ... 28 March
Jo: Killner son of Ja: of Dalton ... ... 10 Aprill
Richard Ashburner son of Tho: of Vrswicke ... ... 12 „
Margrett Tomson fili of Richard ... ... 13 Mai
Geo: Kendall fili of Ja: ... ... 20 Dẽbr
Eals Gaitskell fili: of Tho: ... ... 10 Febr:

Christnings **1652**

Elizabeth Fleminge ... ... 24 June
Margrett Gardner fili: Ro: ... ... 22 August
Margrett Inman fil: of Geo: ... ... 24 Nou:
p. 52 Alice dau: of Will Willson ... ... 14 Sepbr

[*Remainder of this page blank*]

p. 85 A Register Toucheinge Births of Children for the Parishe of Vrswicke by a late Acte Noũbr the 8th **1653**

Births of children

Edward Inman son of Will of Stainton ... 24 Nov:
Tho: Elertson son of Ja: of Adgarlie ... 15 December
Cristofer Cockenskell son of Jo: of Greate Vrswicke ... ... 16 Januarie
Merie Hartley dau: of Leo: of Adgarlie ... 20 Feb:

Births of Children **1654**

Agnes Sille dau: of Ozwell Sill of Bardsey 28 March
Dorothie Biggens dau: of Jo: of Adgarlie 24 Aprill
Robert Greenheade son of Tho: of Lindall 26 „
Jo: Asburner fil: of Tho: of Adgarlie ... 7 May
Tho: Harrington son of Tho: of Great Vrswicke ... ... 23 „
Will Marshall son of Tho: of Stainton ... 6 June
Margrett Satherthet fil: of Ro: of Bardsey 24 „
Jo: Inman son of Edward of Greate Vrswicke & ... ... 1 Julie
Ailse Goade dau: of Joseph ... ... „ „

p. 84	Birth of Jo: Coward sonne of Anthonie of Bardsey	26 Julie
p. 85	Geo: Gardner son of Nicholas of Huntyde	21 August
	Dorothie Tomson dau: of Rich: of Stainton	17 Sep:
	Edward Leshe son of Nich: of Stainton ...	2 Ocbr
	Tho: Brigge son of Ja: of Litle Vrswicke	13 „
	Margrett Elithorne dau: of Christofer of Bardsey	28 Nobr̃
p. 84	Birth of Will: Fell son of Ja: of Bardsey...	
p. 85	Elinn Bardsey dau: of Peter	27 Decem̃br
	Margrett Willson dau: of Will of Stainton	28 „
	Nicholas Gardner son of Robert of Greate Vrswicke &	11 Febr
	Nicholas Crowdson son of Nic: of Bardsey	
	Izabell Tomson dau: of Will of Great Vrswick	5 March

Births of Children **1655**

	Elizabeth Asburner dau: of Christofer of The Hauke Hall &	
	Katheren Inman dau: of Edward of Great Vrswicke	
	Will Fleminge son Ed: of Greate Vrswicke	5 August
	Henerie Millner son of Will of Boulton ...	12 „
p. 86	Christian Pettie dau: of Jo: of Great Vrswicke	2 Sepbr
	Jennett Greenap dau: of Nicholas of Litl Vrswick	15 Octobr
	Jo: Gardner son of Nich: of Huntyd ...	24 „
	Jo: Tomson son of Jo: of Bardsey ...	16 Noũbr
	Ann Harteley dau: of Leo: of Boulton ...	24 „
	Jo: Kendall son of Ja: of Beckesyd ...	25 „
	Margrett Cowper dau: of Tho: of Great Vrswick	15 Decẽber
	Elizabeth Fell dau: of Jo: of Great Vrswicke &	22 „
	Ann Danson dau: of Ja: of Litl Vrswicke	„ „
	Elizabeth Asburner fil: of Will of the haggend	13 Januarie
	Jo: Adcocke son of Jo: of Bardsey ...	„ „
	Robert Brigge sonn of Ja: of Litl Vrswick baptized	10 Febr
	Birth of Elizabeth Backus daughter of Will: of Leece	12 „
	Birth of Ann Fell dau: of Tho: of Redman Hall	17 „
	Birth of Ann Ellertson dau: of James of Adgarlie	„ „

Birth of Agnes Pearson daũtr of Geo: of Bardsey ... ... 18 Febr
& of Richard Biggens son of Jo: of Adgarlie ... ... " "

1656

Birth of Ails Fell daũtr of Nicholas of Litle Vrswicke ... ... 1 Aprill
Birth of Tho: Tomson son of Will of Great Vrswick ... ... 4 August
Birth of Francis Marshall daughter of Tho: of Stainton ... ... 16 "
Birth of James Possletwhaite son of Jo: of Bardsey ... ... 2 Nouember
Birth of Ails Inman daũtr of Will: of Stainton ... ... 6 "
p. 87 Birth of Tho: Harteley son of Leo: of Adgarlie ... ... 8 Januarie
Birth of Robert Gardner sonn of Robert of Greate Vrswicke & ... ... 8 Febr:
p. 84 Birth of Jo: Tomson fil: of Richard of Stainton ... ... " "
p. 87 Ann Fell daughtr of Tho: of the Becke Syde ... ... " "
Elizabeth Gardner daughter of Nicholas of Huntyde ... ... 15 "

Births of Children **1657**

Birth of Merie Pepper daughter of Edward of Bardsey ... ... 28 March
Birth of ..... Wyld dau: of Nicholas ... 12 Aprill
Birth of Will Cockenskell sonn of Jo: of Greate Vrswicke ... ... 10 May
Birth of Margrett Coward dau: of Anthonie of Bardsey ... ... 28 "
Birth of Will Fell sonn of Will of Greate Vrswicke ... ... 14 June
Birth of Ann Ashburner daũtr of Tho: of Adgarli ... ... 28 "
Birth of Ann Willson dau: of Will of Stainton ... ... 16 August
Birth of Francis Harington son of Tho: of Greate Vrswicke ... ... 6 September
Birth of Ja: Adcocke sonn of Ja: of Bardsey ... ... 27 "
Birth of Dorothie Inman dau: of Edward of Great Vrswicke ... ... 8 Nõbr
Birth of Francis Kendall sonn of Ja: of the Becke syde ... ... 18 "

Birth of Will Tomson sonn of Jo: of Bardsey ... ... 26 Janr
p. 84 Birth of Ann Nubie dau: of Nicholas ... 10 Febr:
p. 87 Tho: Cowper sonn of Tho: of Much Vrswicke ... ... 4 Aprill 1658
Jo: sonn of Jo: Fell of Much Vrswicke ... 11 „
Henerie Hartley sonn of Leonard of Boulton ... ... 2 May
Tho: the sonn of Tho: Marshall of Stainton ... ... 13 June
p. 88 Jennett the dau: of Geo: Mores of Bardsey 27 „
Ann Fell dau: of Will of Much Vrswicke 11 Julie
Elizabeth dau: of Tho: Fell of Littl Vrswicke ... ... 21 „
Christabell dau: of Ed: Fleminge of Much Vrswicke ... ... 13 August
William the son of Will Ashburner of Much Vrswicke ... ... 5 Sepbr
Nicholas the son of Ja: Danson of Litl Vrswick ... ... 19 „
Jo: son of Will Milner ... ... 26 „
Leo: Leece son of Francis ... ... 24 Octobr
Tho: Kendall son of Ja: & ... ... 8 „
Tho: Elithorn son Christofer of Bardsey ... „ „
Jo: son of Nicholas Nubie ... ... 26 December
Jo: son of Richard Lambe ... ... 16 Jan:
Jane dau: of Geo: Wane ... ... „ „
Will son of Nicholas of Litl Vrswick ... 6 Febr

p. 73 Christnings 1658

Tho: sonn of Tho: Cowper of Much Vrswicke ... ... 4 Aprill
John sonn of Jo: Fell of Much Vrswicke 11 „
Henerie sonn of Leonard Hartley of Boulton ... ... 2 May
Tho: sonn of Tho: Marshall ... ... 13 June
Jenett dau: of Geo: Mores of Bardsey ... 27 „
Ann daughter of Will Fell of Much Vrswicke ... ... 11 Juli
Elizabeth daütr of Tho: Fell of Litle Vrswicke ... ... 21 „
Christabell dau: of Edward Fleminge ... 13 Augt
Will sonn of Will Ashburner of Much Vrswicke ... ... 5 Sepbr
Nicholas sonn of James Danson ... ... 19 „
Jo: sonn of Will Millner of Boulton ... 29 „
Leo: Leece sonn of Francis of Adgarlie ... 24 Octobr

Tho: sonn of Ja: Kendall of Becksyde &	2 Noūbr
Tho: Elithorn sonn of Christofer de Bardsey	„ „
Jo: the sonn of Nicholas Nubie	26 Decbr
Jo: the sonn of Richard Lambe de Bardsey	16 Januarie
Jane dau: of Geo: Wane of Much Vrswicke	„ „
Will sonn of Nicholas Fell of Litl Vrswicke	6 Febr

p. 88 Christnings **1659**

Tho: Wylde fil: of Nicholas &	9 Aprill
Agnes dau: of Ja: Briggs	„ „
Will Pearson & Dorethi son & dau: of Geo: Bardsey	24 „
Margrett dau: of Will Inman	19 Mai
Margrett dau: of Jo: Inman	24 Julie
Bessie dau: of Tho: Ashburner of Adgarli	13 Augst
Margret dau: of Nicholas Gardner ...	28 „
..... son of Ja: Elertson	15 Sepbr
Jo: son of Tho: Marshall	21 „
Henerie son of Robert Gardner	25 „
Tho: sonn of Will Posslett	9 October
James son of Geo: Inman of Litl Vrswick	6 Novbr
Ann dau: of Jo: Cockenskell	8 Jan:

p. 73 Christnings **1659**

Tho: son of Nich: Wylde &	9 Aprill
Agnes Briggs dau: of Ja: Briggs	„ „
p. 74 Will Pearson & Dorothie son & dau: of Geo: of Bardsey	24 „
Margrett dau: of Will Inman of Stainton ...	19 Mai:
Margrett dau: of Jo: Inman of Stainton ...	24 Juli
Besse dau: of Tho: Ashburner of Adgarlie	13 August
Margrett dau: of Nich: Gardner	28 „
..... son of Ja: Elertson	15 Sepbr
Jo: son of Tho: Marshall	21 „
Henerī son of Robert Gardner	25 „
Tho: son of Will Posslett	9 Ocbr
..... dau: of Ja: Fell of Great Vrswick ...	21 „
James Inman son of Geo: of Litl Vrswicke	6 Nobr
Ann dau: of Jo: Cockenskell	8 Januarie

p. 89 Christenings **1660**

Edward Inman son of Edward of Much Vrswick	3 Aprill
Ja: Tomson son of Will	10 „
Ja: Fell son of Jo: of Much Vrswicke ...	18 „
Robert Tomson son of Jo: of Bardsey ...	12 Sepbr
Isabell Crowdson fili of Jo: of Bardsey ...	3 Octōbr

Geo: Ashburner son of Will of Much Vrswicke	4	Noūbr
Tho: Crowdson son of Nich:	11	„
Leo: Harteley son of Leo: &	18	„
Edward Fell son of Will of Much Vrswicke	„	„
Christofer Possletwait son of Will	„	„
Ann Kendall dau: of Ja:	26	„
Jenett dau: of Ja: Danson	23	December
Ann Inman dau: of Jo: de Stainton ...	10	Febr:
Tho: Nubie son of Nich:	17	„
Elizabeth dau: of Jo: Biggens	3	March
Leo: Fleminge son of Ed: &	24	„
Elizabeth Briggs dau: of Ja:	„	„

Christnings in Anno Dom: **1661**

Arthur sonn of Tho: Cowper	10	May
Ann dau: of Jo: Harrington	2	June
Dorothi dau: of Ja: Fell of Much Vrswicke	8	„
Arthur sonn of Robert Gardner	4	Sepbr
Ja: Goade sonn of Will	5	Nobr
Tho: Davis son of Tho:	20	Debr
Ann dau: of Stephen Pennington	10	Febr:

Christnings in Anno Dom: **1662**

Betteras Lambe dau: of Richard	2	Aprill
Jane dau: of Geo: Mores of Bardsey ...	13	July
Elizabeth dau: of Geo: Inman Vicar of Vrswicke	19	August
Christian dau: of Jo: Fell of Much Vrswicke	24	„
James Willyamson sonn of Joseph of Bardsey	7	Sepbr
p. 90 Agnes dau: of Will: Possleytwhaite of Littl Vrswicke	12	Octobr
Margrett dau: of Edward Inman of Great Vrswick	26	„
Jo: Hartley son of Jo: &	„	„
Leonard Wals son of Richard both of Newton	„	„
Tho: Marshall son of Tho:	16	Nobr
Nicholas Gardner son of Nicholas of Littell Vrswicke	1	Febr:
Merie Tomson dau: of Jo: of Bardsey &	13	„
Edmund Briggs & Ails Briggs son & dau: of James of litl Vrswicke	„	„
Here I begann		
Myles Sandicke son of Will of Adgarli &	1	March
Ails Fell dau: of Tho:	„	„

Elizabeth Inman daughter of Geo: Inman [*so much of this entry struck through*] Vicar of Vrsewicke ... ... 14 August
Thomas the son of John Dickonson of Bardsey ... ... 8 March
Elizabeth daughter of John Harrington of Holmbanck ... ... 5 „

Then ended

1663

William son of Will: Fell of Greate Vrswicke ... ... 2 August
William son of Richard Lambe of Bardsey 16 „
Merie dau: of Will Hunter of Stainton ... 23 „
Ann dau: of William Asburner of Greate Vrswicke ... ... „ „
Margrett Hartley dau: of Leonard of Boulton ... ... 13 Sep̃br
Margrett Elertson dau: of James & ... 4 Ocbr
Richard Tomson fil: of Will ... ... „ „
p. 91 Elizabeth Crowdson dau: of Jo: ... ... 13 „
Elizabeth Birkett dau: of Will ... ... 18 „
Nicholas Nubie son of Nic: ... ... 1 Nõbr
Christable Atkinson dau: of Christofer ... 20 Dẽbr
Margrett Marshalle dau: of Tho: ... ... 10 Jan:
Christian dau: of Robert Gardner of Much Vrswicke ... ... 17 „
Alice dau: of Jo: Davis of Much Vrswicke 31 „
Tho: Fell sonn of James of Much Vrswicke ... 21 Februarie
Henerie Craunke sonn of Nicholas of Litl Vrswicke ... ... 20 March

Christenings in Anno Dom: 1664

Hester Fell the daughter of Thomas of Atkarley ... ... 7 Aprill
p. 57 James Fell sonne of Nicolas ... ... 10 July
Margret Inman daughter of Gearge of Littell Urswick ... ... 25 September
Edward Danson sonne of James of Litll Vrswick ... ... „ „
Isabell Penington daughter of Stephen *day Beckside ... ... 2 October
Margret Morhouse daughter of James day Bardsay ... ... 61 [*sic*] „
Issaball Penington daughter of James Penington day Beckeside ... ... 13 Nouember
Allise Good daughter of Will: Good of Much Vrswicke ... ... „ „

* It is presumed the scribe meant here and subsequently "de."

Jenet Inman dauhter of Edward Inman of Much Vrswick ... ... 11 December
John Croudson sonn of Nicolas day Bardsay 5 March
Jenet Brigges daughter of James of Littel Vrswick ... ... " "

Christnings 1665

John Ellithorne sonn of Christopher of Bardsay ... ... 9 Aprill
Jeenet Poslthwait daughter of Will: of Littl Vrswick ... ... " "
Will: Gardner sonne of Christopher of Much Vrswick ... ... 21 May
Jenet Tomson daughter of Williham day Bardsay ... ... 2 July
Margret Harington daughter of John of Holm Bank ... ... 23 "
Elizabeth Penington daughter of John of Adgarly ... ... 9 "
Ann Peety daughter of William of Houlm Bank ... ... 10 September
Margret Ashburner daughter of Williham of Much Vrswick ... ... 1 October
p. 58 Margret Birckat daughter of Williham of Adgarly ... ... 29 "
Ellinge Morhouse daughter of George Mourhouse ... ... 5 Nouember
Elisabeth Fell daughter of Thomas Littel Vrswick ... ... 14 January
Will: Good sone of Will: of Stainton ... " "
Allis Cranck daughter of Nicolas of Littel Vrswick ... ... 4 February
..... sonn of James Elatson ... ... 27 January
John Dauie sonn of John ... ... 18 February

Christeninges in 1666

John Bankes sonne of Thomas day Adgarly ... ... 3 June
George Fell sonne of James of Vrswick ... 24 "
Larance Craudson sonne of John of Bardsay ... ... 1 July
John Willd and Annas Willd sonne and daughter of James Willd of Stainton ... 29 "
Williham Innman sonne of George Innman Vickar ... ... 24 August
Joh Mourhouse sonn of James of Bardsay 2 September
John Fell sonn of Thomas of Adgarly ... 23 "
Elisabeth Lammbe daughter of Richard of Bardsay ... ... 2 Nouember

Dorithy Garner daughter Robert of Much Vrswick ... ... 30 Desember

p. 59 Christnings 1667

Ellinge Posltwhait daughter of Williham of Littell Vrswick ... ... 5 May
Jenet Pearson daughter Leonard of Bardsay „ „
Will: Mowson son of Thomas of Bardsay 16 June
Elisabeth Gardner daughter of Christopher of Much Vrswick ... ... 11 August
Leonard Ashborner sonn of Willi: Ashborner of Much Vrswick ... ... 20 October
Edward Fell sonn of John Fell of Much Vrswick ... ... 27 „
Willi Simson sonn of Georg Simson of Sunbrick ... ... 10 Nouember
Ann Killner daughter of John Kilner of Adgarly ... ... 1 December
Jane Peety daughter of Willi Peety of Urswick ... ... „ „
Georg Fell sonne of Richard Fell of Lindall ... ... „ „
Easter Banckes daughter of Thomas of Bardsay ... ... 15 „
Edward Charnock son of Edward of Bardsay 5 January
James Willson son of William Willson of Stainton ... ... „ „
Jane Fell daughter of Thomas Fell of Adgarly ... ... „ „
Ann Inman daughter of Georg Inman Vicker ... ... 9 February
Dorithy Harington daughter of John Harington of Houlm Banck ... ... 16 „
Edward Cockenshell sone of John Cockenshell ... ... 8 March
Richard Poulton of Harbaray ... ... 3 May
Agnas daught^r of Ja: Nicholson of Bardsey baptized in the year of our Lord 1667

p. 95 1669

Willm the son of Jo: Richardson of Stainton ... ... 3 August

1670

p. 61 Margret Fell fili of Thomas of Litl Vrswick 16 Aprill
[*Rest of this leaf cut away and p. 62 wholly blank*]

1671

p. 95 Elizabeth the daughter of Edward Ashburner of Much Vrswicke ... ... 3 Feb:

p. 96 [*Wholly blank*]

Christnings in **1672**

p. 46 Edward Fell sone of Willi of Much Vrswick ... ... 28 Aprill
James Penington son of John of Adgarly ... 14 July
Annas Inman daughter of Georg Inman Vickar ... ... 18 August
Margret Wane daughter William ... ... 1 September
Dorithy Coarde daughter of Alan Coward of Liter Vrswick ... ... " "
John Peety son of Francis ... ... 3 Nouember
Eester Fell daughter of Thome ... ... 8 "

p. 91 George Birket ye son of John Birket of Litle Vrswick ... ... 14 February

1673

p. 46 Rouland Hartley ... ... 27 Aprill
..... Penney ... ... 6 July
Dorithy Fell daughter of William & ... 5 October
Margret Fell ... ... " "
William Asburner son of Ed: ... ... 19 "
Rich: Mourhouse son of Ric: ... ... 14 Desember
William Nickalson son of Ja: ... ... 24 "
William Asburner son of Tho: ... ... 18 Janiury
Elisabeth Fell dau: of James ... ... 1 February

1674

Ann Youdal doughter of Richard ... ... 10 May
John Readhead ... ... 31 "
James Penney ... ... 26 July
Georg Lambe ... ... 4 October
Christopher Asborner ... ... 11 "
Williahm Peety sonn of Willi ... ... 18 "
Isabell Danson ... ... 15 Nouember
Willi Couper ... ... 22 "
Margret Gardner da: of Ch: ... ... 20 December
Thomas Wann sonn of Willi ... ... 27 "
Allis Inman dau: of M^r ... ... 10 January
Allis Parck dau: of John ... ... " "

1675

Annas Peper daughter of William of Bardsay ... ... 11 Aprill
Ann Doughty daugh: of James of Bardsay 27 June

Christnings 1689

p. 103	Alice daughter of Jo: Cockenskell of Much Vrswick	21 July
	John son of Tho: Fell of Redmanhall ...	28 "
	Christopher Ashburner son of Edward of Much Vrswick & Alice daughter of Nicholas Danson of Sunbreak ...	17 August
	John son of Christo: Gardner of Adgarley	15 September
	John ye son of Tho: Park &	22 "
	Jane ye daughter of John Morehouse ...	" "
	Francis ye son of Francis Waler of Bardsea	3 Novemb^r
	Anthony son of Anthony Stamper of London	8 December
	Jane ye daughter of Will: Pepper of Bardsea	22 "
	Jennet ye daughter of Tho: Troughton ...	9 Febr:
	Sarah daughter of Christ: Ashburner of Much Vrswick	23 March

1690

	Miles ye son of Robert Atkinson of Bardsey	30 March
	William ye son of Tho: Danson of Litle Vrswick	4 May
	John ye son of James Postlet of Bardsea ...	" "
	Dorothy ye daughter of Will: Ashburner of Much Vrswick	3 August
	..... ye daughter of Will: Wane	10 "
p. 104	Alice daughter of Georg Park of Bardsey ...	9 October
	Dorothy ye daughter of Tho: Inman Vicar	14 "
	Roseamond daughter of Jo: Newby ...	20 "
	Elizabeth daughter of John Birkett of Huntide	6 December
	Margaret daughter of Hen: Hartley ...	16 Janry
	William son of David Heskin of Bardsey ...	5 March

1691

	*Jane ye daughter of William Moson of Bardsey	5 Aprill
	James ye son of Will: Cowper of Bardsey	13 "
	Ann daughter of Edward Ashburner ...	24 June
	Elizabeth ye daugter of John Cockenskell	21 Aprill
	Ruth daughter of Francis Harington ...	30 May
	Elizabeth daughter of Tho: Kendall of Beckside	11 November
	†Thomas ye son of Edward Greaves of Bardsey	26 December

* Entered also in margin as "Jenet daughter of Will: Malsone 3 Aprill."

† Entered also in margin.

1692

Will: son of Will: Ashburner	20 Aprill
Fortunatus the bastard child of Elizabeth Tompson of Bardsey	25 May
John ye son of Jo: Morehouse of Bardsey	20 June
Grace daughter of Geo: Park	30 August
Richard & Margaret being children of Tho: Park of Bardsey	30 September
Tho: son of Tho: Cragg	27 November
Margaret daughter of Tho: Newby ...	30 December
William son of Will: Fleming of Vrswick...	10 November
Margaret daughter of Jo: Marshell of	1 Janry
Elizabeth daughter of Richard Barber ...	8 „
Timothy son of James Mount of Melhouse	26 Feb:
George son of Richard Bardsey	5 March

1693

James son of John Deny	14 Aprill
John bastard son of Ann Tayler widdow ...	23 „
Christopher & Richard Twins sons of Christopher Gardner of Adgarley ...	25 „

p. 108 Christings 1695

Ellin ye daughter of Will: Malson of Bardsey	26 May
Leonard son of John Morehouse	4 August
*William son of Will: Richardson of Staineton &	22 September
Ann ye daughter of Tho: Park of Bardsey	„ „
John son of Henry Hartley of Boulton ...	29 „
Wm Danson son to Ja: of Stainton ...	4 May
Margrt Richardson daughter of W^m of Stainton	5 Sep

[*Here end the Christenings in original Volume I.*]

* "Jo:" written over "William" and "94" written opposite.

WEDDINGS.

p. 2 Weddings in A° Dñi **1608**

Willm Fell & Christibell Haggasman marryed	...	26 Aprill
Richard Hollme & Janet Postlethwat	...	20 July
Myles Towers & Anne Postlethwat	...	„ „
Willm Harrington & Alse Hodgshon	...	26 Januarij
Robt Asburner & Isabell Crooke ...	...	27 September

p. 4 Weddings in A° Dñi **1069** [*sic*]

Richard Myers & Alice Briggs ...	...	23 Aprill
John Troughton & Janet Fell ...	...	20 Maij
James Casson & Elizabeth Wales ...	...	26 September
Edward Preston & Mary Grennopp	...	10 October
John Parke Margaret Postlethwat ...	...	17 November

p. 6 Weddings in A° Dñi **1610**

John Tilburne & Christibell Wane	...	16 Aprilis
Thomas Pepper & Elyn Woddcocke	...	9 Julij
John Brockbancke & Margaret Danson	...	24 Januarij

p. 8 Weddings in A° Dni **1611**

James Thirley & Isabell Barrowe ...	...	3 Julij
James Johnson & Alice Crowdson	...	9 December
Tymothye Lyndoe & Elizabeth Fell	...	25 Januarij
Ric: Goad & Janet Harrington ...	...	5 Februarij
Mathew Brigs & Rebecca Lyndoe ...	...	16 Junij

p. 9 Weddings in A° Dñi **1612**

John Flemynge & Christibell Parke	...	20 October
Robt Gaytskell & Margaret Hodgshon	...	24 November
John Diconson Anne Cowp ...	...	30 „
Thomas Nicholson & Janet Hodgshon	...	3 Februarij
Wm Fell & Agnes Inman	...	4 „

p. 11 Weddings in A° Dñi **1613**

Willm Fell & Agnes Inman ...	...	26 Maij
Thomas Gardner & Alice Hodgshon	...	28 „
George Wane & Elyn Flemynge ...	...	16 Junij
John Askewe Katherin Gardner ...	...	18 Septembris

John Scalls & Isabell Asburner ... ... 29 November
John Lowe & Margaret Newbye ... ... 25 Februarij

p. 13 Weddings Anno Dñi **1614**

Thomas Gardner & Margaret Cockenskell 24 July
Edward Swaynson Janet Vycars ... ... 19 October
Wiłłm Marre & Dorothy Mounte ... ... 23 „
James Hawe & Jenet Jenet [*sic*] Willson ... 30 „
John Nayler & Anne Cowper ... ... 8 November
Christofer Cowper & Elizabeth Myers ... 11 Februarij
Wiłłm Kitchinge Jenet Marshall ... ... 17 „

p. 14 Weddings in A° Dñi **1615**

Wiłłm & Mirrell Rowthe ... ... 25 Marcij
Christopher Fell & Agnes Parke ... ... 22 Julij

p. 15 Weddings in A° Dñi **1616**

George Clawghton & Janet Postlethwait ... 24 September
Henry Kirby & Elizabeth Cowper ... ... 19 Januarij
Thomas Walles & Christian Harrison ... 20 „

p. 18 Weddings Anno **1617**

Xpofer Grenhopp & Janet Danson ... 6 July
Thomas Briggs & Ann Jackson ... ... 8 February
John Petty Dorethy Asburner ... ... 15 „

p. 20 [**1618**]

Richard Burnes & Margaret Bowethe ... 16 Junij
George Fell & Agnes Inman ... ... 12 September
Rob̄t Borrowe & Elizabeth Mount ... 6 October
Xpōfer Wrighte & Dorethy Gardner ... 21 „
Wiłłm Staynton & Agnes Askewe ... ... 31 Januarij

p. 22 Weddings **1619**

John Fell & Anne Asburner ... ... 5 October
Wiłłm Asburner & Elizabeth Cowp̄ ... 19 „
John Postlethwat & Susan Wrighte ... 7 Februarij
Wiłłm Asburner & Jane Cowp̄ ... ... 20 „
Leonard Bancks & Alice Hubberstye ... 21 „

p. 25 Weddings **1621**

Arthur Gardner and Margret Doughty ... 4 June
Robert Becke and his wife ... ... 12 July
John Jackson and Christ: Flemmings ... 28 Jan:
Richard Atkinson and Eliz: Harrinson ... 18 Feb:

Weddings **1622**

Robert the sonn of Rowland Cockeskell ... 17 Feb:
Thomas the sonn of Alexander Gardner of
Litle Vrs: ... ... „ „
Anthonie Studdert

p. 29 Weddings An° Dñj **1623**

Edward Inman fil: Joh: Inman Junr et
Christibell Gardner ... ... 24 August
George Collison and Anne Morehouse ... 3 November
John Morehouse & Jenett Lewthet ... 3 Februarie

p. 30 Weddings **1624**

Jo: Long & Elizabeth Gardner ... ... 18 May
Mathew Whinerey & Margrett Hartley ... 30 „
Geo: Case & Ann Fell ... ... 5 June
p. 31 Thomas Fell & Margrett Cooke ... ... 20 Sept:
Roger Brown & Sara Wainhous ... ... 5 October
John Wilson & Susan Troughton ... ... 5 November
Thomas Adison & Margret Elithorn ... 9 „
Thomas Davie & Alice Woodburn ... ... 16 January
Thomas Allanson & Jenet Goad ... ... 16 February

p. 32 Weddings **1625**

Ed: Gardner & Catherin Jenkinson ... 18 July
Xpofer Gardner & Jane Jenkinson ... „ „
Richard Cowpland & Ellin Atkinson ... 6 August
John Mowson & Mary Backstir ... ... 24 October
Anthony Casson & Eliz: Canny ... ... 11 December
Leonard Mount & Jane Collison ... ... 6 Febr:
Wm Johnson & Jenett Hubersty ... ... 7 „
Henry Hartley & Ann Petty ... ... „ „
The first yeare of Kinge Charles his Raigne the
27th day of March 1625
Nich: Boulton & Dorothy Elletson ... 14 Febr:

p. 36 Weddings **1627**

Georg Inman & Margrett Fell ... ... 8 May
John Petty & Margrett Harington ... ... 3 July
Nich: Hodgson & Ann Vdall ... ... 18 November

p. 37 Weddings **1627**

Nicholas Croudson & Elizabeth Johnson ... 27 Aprill
Thomas Doughtie & Alice Marshall ... 7 May
James Bardsey & Jane Wilson ... ... 8 „
Alexander Norris & Ann Gardner ... ... 24 December
John Haw & Marie Harison ... ... 24 Januarie
Nicholas Harison & Jenett Tison ... ... „ „
Tho: Hagasman & Jane Gardner ... ... 8 Februarie

p. 38

Weddings 1628

Arthur Gardner & Margarett Gardner ...	14 Aprill
Edward Inman younger & Eline Lyndoe ...	24 „
Wiłłm Hodgshon & Agnes Inman	9 September
James Longe and Margarett Fleyming ...	27 „
Thomas Vdall and Ann Crowdson ...	25 November
Edward Leshe and Agnes Brokbanke ...	29 Januarie

Weddings 1629

John Banks & Agnes Gardner	9 June
Xpõfer Simpson & Elizab: Marr	6 Febr:
William Willson & Eliz: Asburner ...	„ „

p. 60

Weddinges in Anno Dñi 1630

John Gardner & Elizabeth Hyldsley ...	24 Februarie

Weddings in Anno Dñi 1631

Nicholas Marshall Viccar & Francis Gowlin Goulden [*struck through*]	7 June
Ralphe Smythe & Anne Greaues	18 Septēber
John Fell of Lyndall	13 December
Tho: Haringeton & Ruthe Gardner ...	30 „
John Inman & Anne Harteleye	9 Februarij
Wiłłm Woodburne and Annas Waen ...	„ „
Leonard Harteleye Junr de Boulton & Margaret Inman	2 Apprill

1632

James Johnson & Annas Biggins	10 Maij
Thomas Brigges & Margaret Curwen ...	19 June
Tho: Fell de Bardseye	10 December
*..... Smith of Penington	12 Januarij
James Postlethwait & Janne Inman ...	4 Julij
James Hawe & Cristabel Inman	29 „
John Gardner & Dorethie Ashburner ...	16 August
Robt Cragg Mr Kirkebie man & Annas Perie	17 „
Nicholas Smyth & Katherin Soiourner ...	19 Nouēber
Richard Bankes & Janne Brigge	„ „
Wiłłm Inman & Margaret Fell	3 March

1633

Xpoffer Wright & Margaret Cockenskell ...	10 Nouēber
Wiłłm Goad & Katherin Gardner	6 Februarij
Richard Bankes & Annas Kitchin	13 „

* In margin opposite this entry is written "vx 1631."

1634

Francis Pearson & Janne Parke of Bardsey 6 Maij
Geiles Barban & Alice Inman ... ... 1 June
Wiłłm Fell & Alice Bisbrowne ... ... 3 „
William Cowp & Katherin Levesey ... 4 Nouēber

1635

*Nicholas Robinson & Dorothie Goad of Gleaston ... ... 30 March
Josuah Goad & Alice Brockebanke ... 5 Apprill
John Hodgshon & Francis Stone ... ... 5 Maij
Wiłłm Barnes & Elizabeth Langemire ... 5 Julij
James Williamson & Francis Benson ... 21 Auguste
p. 61 Robart Curwen & Margaret Sawrey ... 17 October
Richard Bankes & Issabell Waen ... ... 8 Nouember
John Harteley & Margaret Mosses ... 12 „
Robart Fell & Sarah Gardner ... ... 16 Februarij

1636

p. 45 Edward Fleminge & Ann Mounte ... ... 3 Febr
Edward Pepper & Ellinn Leece ... ... 15 Aprill

1636

p. 61 Wiłłm Harington & Ann Fell ... ... 26 Apprill
Henrie Atkinson & Jennett Fell ... ... 10 Maij
Edward Fleemynge & Ann Mounte ... 5 Februarie

p. 98 A Register toucheinge Mariages, Births & Burialls of al sorts of peopl for the parishe of Vrswicke Noub^r 8th **1653** & for publications

Publications

James Brigge son of Tho: of Greate Vrswicke & Margret Gibson daitr of Edmund of the Staunke in the Parishe of Dalton were published three Lord Dayes in the Parishe Church of Vrswick y^t a contracte & mariage is intended betwixt them before the publicke asemblie in tyme of devine exercise in the aforenoon

James Brigge of Litl Vrswicke & Margret Gibson dau^tr of Edmund of the Staunke we [*sic*] maried Witnes hereof Wiłł Askewe Francis Brigg Tho: Fell ... 11 Decembr

Nicholas Gardner sonn of Geo: Gardner of Huntyde & Ann Hodgshon dau^tr of Jo: of Litl Vrswicke were published three Lord Dayes in the Parish Churche of Vrswicke before the publicke asemblie in the tyme of devine Exercise in the afoorenoon that a mariage is intended betwixt them

* The whole of this entry except the date is struck through in original.

Nicholas Gardner & Ann Hodgshon were maried Witnes hereof Witt Askewe Tho: Jonson ... ... 12 Januarie
Tho: Fell

Weddings **1654**

Joseph Willyamson son of Ja: in the parish of Vlueston & Margrett Mores daũtr of Jo: Mores of Bardsey in the parishe of Vrswicke were published three Lord Dayes in the parishe Church of Vrswicke before the publicke asemblie in the tyme of devine Exercise in the afoorenoon yt a mariage is intended betwixt them

Joseph Willyamson & Margrett Mores were maried Witnes hereof Ro: Saterthett Ja: Mores ... ... 12 Aprill
Jo: Sawrey

p. 69 Witt Asburner sonn of Will Asburner of Greate Vrswicke & Dorothie Case daũtr of Geo: Case of Leece in the parishe of Aldingam were published three Lord Dayes in the parishe Church of Vrswicke that a mariage is intended betwixt them before the publicke asemblie in the tyme of devine Exercise in the aforenoone 4 of Febr: the 11 & the 18th

Witt Asburner sonn of Witt Asburner of Greate Vrswicke in the parish of Vrswicke & Dorothie Case dauĩr of Geo: Case late of Leece in the parishe of Aldingam were maried in the presence of Williã Fell Samuell Kilner Geo: Case & others before Geo: Toulnson Esqr Justice of Peace within the County of Lancashire Geo: Toulnson.

[*Remainder of this leaf is cut away*]

p. 70 [*Wholly blank*]

p. 101 Weddings **1667**

Will Dauie & Mary Talyer ... ... 20 June

p. 100 Weddings **1687**

John Goad & Dorothy Cubbish of Litle Vrswick ... ... 14 Aprill

James Danson & Agness Briggs of Much Vrswick ... ... 23 June

Williã Nicholson ye son of Tho: Nicholson & Elizabeth Sanderson ye daughtr of Will: Sanderson of Crossamore both of ye Parish of Penington ... ... 9 ,,

Jeffrey Burrow of Woodedg in Parish of Beethom & Francis Marshall of Stainton ye daughtr of Tho: Marshall ... ... 13 Octr

Richard Burton of Bircklandbarrow in ye Parish of Kellet & Ann Ashburner ye daughtr of Williã: Asburner of Much Vrswick ... ... 26 Novemb:

1688

Williã Milner son of Will: Milner of Scales & Jennet Fell daught[r] of Nich: Fell of Litle Vrswick	29 April
Tho: Kendall & Elizabeth Fell	20 May
James Goad of Much Vrswick smith & Margaret Fell of ye same	29 Septemb[r]

p. 103 Weddings **1689**

Francis Harington & Margaret Harington	6 Octob[r]
John Denny & Ann Pearson of Bardsey ...	27 ,,
Georg Ashburner & Agness Briggs ...	19 Novemb[r]
Georg Park of Bardsea & Jennet Greenop y[e] daught[r] of Will: Greenop of Scales ...	14 Janry

1691

George Fell & Agness Chambley	12 Nouemb:

p. 107 Weddings **1693**

Will: Richardson & Elizabeth Ashburner ...	19 Noueber

1694

Richard Tompson & Ann Towers	19 June
Allen Coward maried on y[e]	14 April 1694

Weddings **1695**

John Dawson & Dorithy Wane	23 May
William Fell & Ann Coward of Beckside ...	4 Febr̃y

[*Here end the Weddings in original Volume I.*]

BURIALS.

p. 2 Buryalls in A° Dñi **1608**

Vxor Edward Inman	12	June
Richard Hesslewodd	12	July
Thomas Hodgshon	29	Augustij
Josephe Lyndoe	2	September
Edward Asburner	14	„
James Pearson	13	„
Arthure Gardner	12	October
Alice Armariddinge	18	„
Anne Harrington	15	Februarij

p. 4 Buryalls in A° Dñi **1069** [*sic*]

Thomas Walles	12	Maij
Vxor Edward Barrowe	22	Junij
Wm Biggyns	24	Julij
Janet Asburner	18	Novēbr
Janet Hartley	1	Decembris
Wm Longe	2	„
Nicholas Tyson	10	„
Henry Postlethwat	18	Februarij
Ann Hartley	15	Marcij
p. 5 Willm Hartley	21	„

p. 6 Buryalls A° Dñi **1610**

Xpõfer Hodgshon fili: Robti Hodgshon	24	Aprilis
John Nicholson	27	„
Lawrence Parke	7	Maij
Vxor Edwardi Newbye	3	Augustij
Jane Cowp fil: Stephani Cowp	23	„
Margaret Parke fili: Robti Parke	27	„
Janet Willson fili: Johis Willson	14	Octobris
John Danson	18	„
John Mounte	6	Novembris
Vxor Edwardi Flemmynge	12	„
Wm Wane fil: Johis Wane	28	Decembris
p. 7 Alexander Gardner fili: Johis Gardner	11	Februarij
Margaret Briggs fili: Milonis Briggs	24	Marcij

p. 8 Buryalls in A° Dni **1611**

George Brokbanke senior fillij Johan Brokbanke	28 Aprill
Edward Parke fili Parke [*sic*]	1 Maij
Vxor Thome Dicconson	7 Junij
Vxor Johis Dicconson	15 „
Ric: Tilburne fili: Johis Tilborne	3 Julij
Vxor Myles Briggs	6 September

p. 9 Buryalls in A° Dni **1612**

[*None are entered and the page after this heading is blank*]

p. 11 Buryalls in A° Dni **1613**

Xpofer Asburner	3 Aprilis
James Armetridding	11 „
Nicholas Briggs	13 Maij
Robt Hodgshon	4 Junij
John Gardner	5 Julij
Elizabeth Johnson	15 „
Willm Vycars	18 October
Katherin Willson	4 December
Willm Sharppe	5 Februarij
p. 12 Vxor Nicholaij Gardner	18 „

p. 13 Buryalls [**1614**]

Xpofer Gardner	25 Aprill
John Gardner	26 Julij
Margaret Wylde	2 August
John Briggs	12 „
Thomas Vycars	19 October
Willm Nicholson	16 December
Willm Harrison	23 „
Thomas Fell	2 Januarij

p. 14 Buryalls A° Dñi **1615**

Margaret Lyndoe	5 Aprilis
Robt Bacchowse	23 Maij
Xpofer Petty	13 Junij
Thomas Fell	26 Septembris
Janet Hartley	13 October
Vxor Christopher Atkinson	18 Marcij

p. 16 Buryalls in A° Dni **1616**

John Bancks	6 December
Thomas Grenhopp	„ „
Ann Cowarde vxor Rici Coward	20 „
Elizabeth Grenehopp vxor Thome Grenehopp	21 „

Edward Hubbersty ... ... 26 December
James Fell filia Thome Fell ... ... 30 „
Willm Postlethwait ... ... „ „
Margaret Gaitskell vxor Robti Gaitskell ... 29 Januarij
Thomas Fell fili: Johis Fell ... ... 15 Februarij
Isabell Hodgshon vxor Thome Hodgshon 20 „
Isabell vxor Wm Biggyns ... ... 23 „
Janet Johnson ... ... 1 Marcij
Thomas Asburner ... ... 4 „

p. 18 Buryalls Anno Dñi **1617**

Agnes Johnson vxor Ric: Johnson ... ... 2 Aprilis
Elizabethe Gardner vxor Alexander Gardner 6 „
Ann Dicconson vxor Johis Diccōson ... 18 „
Jane Fell vxor Thome Fell ... ... 21 „
Jane Cowp vxor Johis Cowp ... ... 14 Maij
Elizabeth Newby fili Johis Newby ... ... 16 „
James Bacchowse fili Robt Bacchowse ... 10 Junij
John Boweth ... ... 29 „
Janet Hartley vxor Johis Hartley ... ... „ „
John Boweth fili: Johis Boweth ... ... 4 Augustij
Ric: Goad fili: Robti Goad ... ... 15 Octobris
Ric: Wane fili: Georgij Wane ... ... 26 „
Thomas Wrighte fili: Milonis Wrighte ... 12 Decembris
John Pearson ... ... 28 „
Janet Wane fili: Thome Wane ... ... 17 Februarij
Catheren Davy fili: Johis Davy ... ... 18 „
p. 19 Margaret Wane fili: Georgij Wane ... 27 „
John Parke fili: Edwardi Parke ... ... 27 Marcij

p. 20 Buryalls eodē Ao [*i.e.* **1618**]

Nicholas Bacchouse fili: Ric: Bacchowse ... 12 Appril
Elizabeth Briggs fili: Thome Briggs ... 23 Junij
Edward Asburner ... ... 11 Julij
Christibell Fell vxor Johis Fell ... ... 18 „
Peter Bardsaye ... ... 21 October
Dorethye Bardsaye vxor Petri Bardsay ... 22 „
Jane Inman fili: Edwardi Inman Junr ... 12 Novēbris
Agnes Marshall vxor Willm Marshall ... „ „
Willm Kitchinge ... ... 9 December
John Lyndoe fili: Johis Lyndoe ... ... 21 „
Rowland Briggs ... ... 25 „
p. 21 Willm Nichollson ... ... 30 „
Robt Fell ... ... 17 Februarij

p. 22 Buryalls **1619**

Willm Harrington ... ... 27 Marcij
George Hodgshon fili: Ric: Hodgshon ... 11 Maij
Jenet Morrehowse vxor Georgij Morrehowse 30 Junij

Janet Hollme vxor Nicholaij Hollme ... 3 Julij
Elizabeth Tilburne fili: Johis Tilburne ... 24 Augustij
Edward Parke Junr ... ... 9 November
James Robynson ... ... 19 December
Vxor Nicholas Gardner ... ... 22 „
p. 23 Isabell Robynson vxor Jacobi Robynson ... 30 „
Joyce Cowp fili: Stephani Cowp ... ... 15 Januarij
Christibell Wane fili: Georgij Wane ... 18 „
Xpofer Hartley ... ... 9 Februarij
Frances Inman fili: Johis Inman ... ... 21 Marcij

p. 24 Burials **1620**

Thomas Wane ... ... 28 April
Jenett bastard to Elizabeth Robinson ... 1 May
Anne Backhouse ... ... 30 „
John Tilburne ... ... 8 Aug:
Isabell Briggs ... ... 23 Sept:
Alise Addison ... ... 24 Oct:
Dorothy Hodson ... ... 31 „
Agnes Nuby ... ... 18 Novemb
Leonard Wright fil: Christof: ... ... 24 „
Jenett Heslewood vxor Henry ... ... 30 „
Margret Wilson vxor Will: ... ... 11 December
Jenett Poslewhat vxor Henry ... ... „ „
John Backhouse ... ... 17 „
Rowland Hartley ... ... 22 „
Symon Wilson fil: Nich: ... ... 7 January
Jenett Johnson fil: John ... ... 12 „
Isabell Wilson vx: John ... ... 19 „
William Haggasman ... ... 21 „
William Lyndowe vicar quondā ... ... 24 „
Jenett Coup vx: Joh: ... ... 30 „
Nicholas Hawes the son of James of Adgarly ... ... 1 Aprill 1621
Willm Hodgson of Litle Vrswicke ... ... 14 July
Jennet thee daug: of Richard of Barsey ... 20 August
Vid: seq:
p. 26 Richard Gaitskill fil Rob: ... ... 2 December
Willm the sonne of Willm Wane ... ... 4 „
Mc: Garner of Bardsey ... ... 20 Jan:
Richard Tysons wife of Bardsey ... ... 21 „
Jennett Asburner of Greate Vrs: ... ... 24 „
Dorothie the wife of Robert Fleminge ... 4 March

Burialls **1622**

John Browne wife of Bardsey ... ... 9 Aprill
John Cooper of Stainton ... ... 16 „
Edward Asburner of Much Vrswic ... 31 Maij
Thomas Foxe of Stainton Youngman ... 26 July

John thee sonn of Willm Gardner	3	Septem:
Jennett thee daughter of George Wane ...	29	„
Jeane thee wif John Johnson younger de Stainton	8	Nouemb:
Ann thee sister of John Gardner de parua Vrswike	10	„
Margret the wife of Rowland Kockenskall	4	December
Ellin the daughter of John Ellithorne de Bard	5	„
Richard Couper of Much Vrswicke ...	28	„
Willm Cooke of Much Vrs:	6	Januar:
Christable the wife of Mr John Sawrey ...	24	„
Mary the wife of Willm Haggasman ...	28	„
Annas the wife of John Nichalson of Bardsey	28	Feb:
An wife of Nicolas Croudsonn of Bardsey	23	March
John Couper of Bardsey	13	Aprill 1623

Burials Anº Doj **1623**

Thomas Fell of Bardsey	28	Aprill
Elizabeth the wife of Wm Nicholson ...	14	May
Christibell Asburner daughter of Chris: Asb:	15	„
Anne the wife of Thomas Couper	21	„
William Wilson of Staynton sen	„	„
Wm Couper & An his wife	26	„
Thomas Parke	28	„
Mary Park of Bardsey Hall	29	„
Francis the son of Mathew Brigs	31	„
Jenett the wife of Ed: Inman of Vrswick	13	June
William Parke	23	„
Edward Inman the elder of Vrswick ...	29	„
John Fell son of Wm Fell of Becksid ...	5	July
Dorathy wife of Xpofer Wright	7	„
John Johnson the elder of Staynton ...	10	„
Leonard Couper of Much Vrswick ...	20	„
Nicholas Postlewhait of Bardsey	1	August
Elizabeth Gardner filia Tho: Gardner ...	3	„
Elizabeth Long wife of Wm Long	10	„
John Hunter	21	„
A stillborne child of Richard Burnes ...	22	„
Richard Hodgson	29	„
Margret Hodgson daughter of Jo: Hodgson	3	Sept:
Tho: Coup of Much Vrswicke	6	„
Geo: Hodgson son of Joh: Hodgson ...	7	„
Mary Dickenson vx: Jo: Dickenson ...	„	„
One Leagh a boy of Millom	4	October
Thomas Wales of Colton	12	„
p. 28 Christibell Fleminge daughter of Rob: Fleming	16	„

John Harington de Clerkbeck	18	October
Roger Dickenson son of Xpõfer Dickenson	20	„
Ellen Robinson wife of Thomas Robinson	22	„
Agnes Hartley wife of Rowland Hartley ...	„	„
William Lyndoe son of Tymothy Lyndoe...	26	„
Anne Hartley daughter of Rowland Hartley	1	November
Thomas Gardner of Much Vrswicke ...	11	„
Timothy Lyndoe son of Mr Wm Lyndoe ...	17	„
John Ellithorne	21	„
Jellian Long wife of Ja: Longe	„	„
A poore child...	12	December
Jenet the wife of Wm Marshall of Bardsey	„	„
John Fell	18	„
William Vdall...	19	„
Another poore child	15	„
Another poore ladd	6	„
Edward Fell fil: Thomas Fell of Bardsey...	26	„
Ellen Fell daughter of Thomas Fell Litle Vrswick	28	„
Jenet Adison	3	January
Alice Park vx Rob: Park	8	„
Isabell Proctor a bastard of Isabell Robinsons	14	„
John Wane	28	„
Ellen Mount wife of Xpofer Mount ...	31	„
p. 30 Edward Inman of Much Vrswick	2	Februarie
Agnes Wane vx: Johis Wane	9	„
Alice Wilson vx: Sim: Wilson	13	„
Alice Gardner daughter of Xpofer Gardner	16	„
Agnes Cooke vx: Ed: Cooke	24	„
George Ellithorn son of John Ellithorn ...	28	„
A stillborn child of Thomas Lambs ...	„	„
Christopher Mount	18	March
Margrett Johnson wife of Joh: Johnson of Bardsey	22	„

Burials 1624

Catherin Gardner daughter of Xpõfer Gardner	6	Aprill
Thomas Greenop son of Xpõfer Greenop ...	9	„
Elizabeth Couper wife of Walter Couper of Scales	31	March
Thomas Hawe	30	Aprill
Vxor Thom: Postlet	19	May
A stillborne child of Robrt Gaitskell ...	22	June
Alice Mier	2	August
Issabell wife of Wm Postlet	2	Sept:
Francis Lyndoe	6	„
John Wilson son of Xpõfer	„	„

Jenett Fell wife of Thomas Fell of Much Vrswicke	25 October
Elizabeth Hartley	18 Nouember
Ann Parke daughter of Ed: Parke ...	26 „
Margrett Holme daughter of Xpõfer Holme	14 December
John Hartley of Adgarley	16 „
Xpõfer Asburner son of Wm Asburner ...	24 January
Robert Sharpe	8 March

p. 32

Burials 1625

Richard Briggs son of Mathew Briggs ...	1 Aprill
George Becke & Thomas Becke	27 „
Ellen Hartley daughter of Wm Hartley ...	28 „
Wm Sharpe son of Robr̃t	2 May
Marie Heslewood	14 August
George Collinson	18 „
Jenett Asburner	6 September
Vxor Simon Collinson	9 Octobr
Nicholas Harington	27 „
James Bardsey son of Anthonie Bardsey ...	29 „
Joseph Rowth son of Mr Ric: Rowth ...	9 November
Xpõfer Parke son of Ed: Parke	8 „
Agnes the wife of Robrt Backhouse ...	8 December
John Ellithorne son of Williã Ellithorne ...	2 January
Elizabeth Wilson wife of John Wilson son of Xpõfer	11 „
Christibell Davy daughter of Thomas Dauie	30 „
Margrett Brigs daughter of Thomas Brigs thelder	9 February
Jenett Haw wife of James Haw	„ „
John Wilson son of John	14 „
Robert Park	14 March
Thomas Fell of Redman Hall	18 „
Jane ye wife of Wm Asburner	23 „
Henry Mount son of Peter	20 „

p. 34

Burials 1626

Elizabeth Wane	15 May
James Heslwood	1 June
Jenett wife of Edward Inman of Stainton...	14 „
Jenett wife of Richard Harington	30 July
Ais Parke daughter of Edward Parke ...	29 August
James Long son of John Long	11 Jan:
John Harington thelder of The Holme Banke	21 „
Agnes Fell daughter of Tho: Fell	2 February
James Haw son of James	„ „

Burials 1627

John Tilburn son of John	29 March
A stillborne child of Georg Collisons ...	2 Aprill
Ed: Parke of Litle Vrswicke	3 "
Marian Harison	7 "
Ellen Dandie	13 "
Isabell Tayler daughter of Tho: Tailer ...	22 "
Henry Heslewood	27 "
Nicholas Curden son of John Curden ...	29 "
Christibell Parke wife of Wm Park ...	24 May
Anne Johnson	21 June
Rebecca wife of Mathew Brigs	12 July
Margrett wife of John Wilson	29 October
Robert Asburner	28 9ber
Francis Asburner filia Wm Asburner ...	13 January
Ann Brigs daughter of Mathew Brigs ...	18 February
John Cooke	7 March
Francis Dickenson daughter of Xpofer Dickenson	21 "
Jane wife of Miles Brigs	22 "

p. 36

Burials 1628

Alice Nuby daughter of John Nuby ...	25 March
Elizabeth Marshall daughter of Wm Marshall of Staynton	29 Aprill
Ellen Doughty daughter of John Doughty	30 "
Henry Brigs base child of Mathew Brigs	17 May
John Gardner of Litle Vrswicke	7 June
Nich: Taylor son of Th: Taylor	3 "
Margrett the wife of Arthur Gardner ...	10 August
A still borne child of Wm Hartley ye Junr	10 7ber
Wm Preston base child of Henry Preston ...	11 8ber
Margrett wife of Wm Parke of Litle Vrswicke	10 January
Margrett Addison wyfe of Thomas Addison	18 "
Robt Fleyminge	21 "
A stillborne chylde of Wm Johnson of Stainton	7 March

p. 41

Burials 1629

Miles Briggs	3 Aprill
Nich: Inman son of John Inman Jur ...	26 May
William the supposed bastard of William Nicolson	13 June
John Gardner son of Arthur Gardner ...	24 "
Aanes Danson wife of John Danson ...	4 November
A stillborne manchild of one John Wilson a traveller	16 December

Marie Browne the supposed daughter of John Browne late of Hallifax	13 Januarie
Marie Gardner daughter of Wm Gardner ...	16 „
Nich: Couper	8 February
Elizabeth Troughton	20 „
Elizabeth Wane daughter of Wm Wane thelder	25 „
Isabell Postlwhaite fili: Xpõ	„ „
Anne Wane daughter of Wm Wane sen: ...	21 March
Agnes wife of Robrt Fell	22 „
Jenett wife of Wm Johnson & her still borne manchild	23 „

p. 71 A Register touchinge Burials by a late Acte granted Nouember the 8th 1653

Jane wyfe of Will Tomsonn of Great Vrswick	16 Noũbr
Ellinne Wane wyfe of Geo: Wane of Greate Vrswicke	28 „
Margrett Hartley fil: of Henerie of Boulon [*sic*]	23 December
Wyfe of Nicholas Willson	13 Janñe
Isabell wyfe of Richard Baunke of Adgarlie	30 „
Richarde Bauncke of Adgarlie &	5 Febri
Thomas Briggs of the Haggend in Vrswick	„ „
Christofer Posseletwhaite of Litl Vrswick ...	7 „
Margrett Inman fil: of Geo: Inman of Litl Vrswicke	5 March

1654

A still borne chylde of Francis Pearson ...	
James Jonson of Bardsey	13 Aprill
James Tomson & Steeuen Wylde of the Parish of Poolton in Thornton ...	26 May
Leo: Asburner of the Haggend in Greate Vrswicke	7 June
Besse wyfe of Ro: Briggs of Haggend ...	„ „
Will Marshall fil: of Tho: of Stainton ...	10 „
Ann wyfe of Jo: Fell of Greate Vrswicke ...	13 Julie
Dorothie Waler daũtr of Xpõfer of Bardsey	23 „
Ann Harrington wyfe of Jo: of Holme Baunke	17 August
Christopher Dickenson of Coniside Sand Carter	24 „
Isabell Hawe wife of Tho: of Adgarlie ...	26 Sepbr
Agnes Tomson daũtr of Jo: de Bardsey ...	17 Noũbr
Jennett Wane daũtr of Geo: of Greate Vrswicke	22 „
Christabell Craunke wyfe of Henerie de Littl Vrswicke	26 „
Alis Ellithorne daũtr of Will: of Bardsey ...	28 „

Wyfe of Tho: Fell of Bardsey ... ... 2 Decbr
A stille borne child of Tho: Cowpers of Vrswi: ... ... 20 „

1655

Geo: Collison of Bardsey ... ... 29 Aprill
Elizabeth Tillburne daũtr of Will Tillburne of Littl Vrswicke ... ... 24 Auguste
p. 72 Will Houme of Bardsey ... ... 10 Septbr
Francis Brigge a stilleborne chyld ... ... „
Alice wyfe of Francis Brigge ... ... „
Geo: Kendell son of Ja: of Becksyde ... 17 „
Christofer Greenape of Littl Vrswicke ... 23 „
Agnes wyfe of Geo: Gardner of Huntyde ... 4 October
Agnes wyfe of Christofer Asburner of The Hauk hale ... ... 24 „
Ann wyfe of Francis Pearson ... ... 25 Noũbr
Elizabeth Asburner dau: of Christofer of Haukehall ... ... 20 Dẽbr
Ja: Asburner sonn of Will of Greate Vrswicke ... ... 25 Jan:
Ails wife of Ro: Gaitskell ... ... 26 „
Jo: Adcocke sonn of Ja: of Bardsey ... 26 Febr:

1656

A stille borne childe of Will Fell of Vrswicke 6 Julie
Mabell Wane ... ... 28 August
Merie Possleytwhaite which was a Seruant at Bardsey Hall ... ... 13 Septbr
William Asburner of Greate Vrswicke ... 29 Nouember
Edward Inman sonn of Will of Staineton Janu:
Besse wyfe of Jo: Richardson of Stainton 3 Feb:
Tho: Fell sonn of Ja: Fell of Bardsey ... 6 „
Daughter of Richard Lambe ... ... 10 March

1657

Robert Fell son of Tho: of Readman Hall 27 March
James Inman son of Geo: of Huntyde ... 2 Aprill
Elin wyfe of Christofer Dickenson Carter ... 9 „
Agnes wyfe of Will Haw of Adgarlie ... 16 „
Nicholas Greenape of Litle Vrswicke ... 4 May
Will: Fell son of Will: of Greate Vrswicke 19 June
Jo: Sharpe of The Beckesyde ... ... 22 Sepbr
Wyfe of Will: Ashburner the elder of Stainton ... ... 5 Octobr
Buriall of daughter of Jo: Crowdson of Bardsey ... ... „

Ellinn Pettie ... ... 19 Nouember
Anthonie Casson ... ... 20 ,,
Elizabeth wyfe of Will: Wane ... ... 21 ,,
Thomas Kendall sonn of The Beckesyde ... 10 Dēbr
p. 73 Agnes wyfe of Geo: Leece ... ... 10 March
Ja: Willson sonn of Francis of Stainton ... 24 ,,

Burials in 1658

James Willson of Stainton ... ... 26 March
Jo: sonn of Will: Nicholson of Bardsey ... 30 ,,
Jo: Pettie of Much Vrswicke ... ... 26 Aprill
Jenett wyfe of Geo: Inman Much Vrswicke 18 May
Tho: Cowper of Bardsey ... ... 29 June
Leo: Mount of Bardsey ... ... 10 August
Robert Nickerson sonn of Will: of Bardsey 8 October
Tho: sonn of Tho: Marshall ... ... 8 Nōbr
A Chyd of Ja: Dennie ... ... 27 ,,
Will Willson of Litl Vrswick ... ... 3 March

p. 74 Burials in Anno Dom: 1659

James son of Tho: Fell of Beckesyde ... 5 Aprill
Geo: Inman of Greate Vrswicke ... ... 16 ,,
Dorothie Pearson dau: of Geo: ... ... 25 ,,
Wyfe of Will: Nicholson. of Bardsey ... 28 June
Elizabeth Hawe. dau: of Ja: of Stainton ... 9 Febr:
Elizabeth wyfe of Christofer Cowper of Much Vrswicke ... ... 16 Januari
Wyfe of Jo: Willson of Stainton ... ... 23 ,,
Vxor Geo: Penington ... ... 9 Febr:

Burials in Ann: Dom: 1660

Ann Ashburner daughter of Christofer ... 10 May
Joseph Linne of Bardsey Hall ... ... 23 ,,
Ellen dau: of Tho: Fell of Redman Hall 23 August
Ann fili: of Will: Wilson of Stainton ... 10 Sepbr
Wyfe of Will: Sandicke ... ... 18 ,,
Wyfe of Leo: Harteley of Adgarlie ... 2 Octobr
James Adcocke of Bardsey ... ... 10 Noūbr
Ann wyfe of Jo: Doughtie ... ... 12 Decbr
Joice wyfe of Will Nubie ... ... 25 Januari
Will Nickholson of Bardsey ... ... 8 Fēbr
A stillborne chylde of Steuen Penington ... 9 ,,
Ann wyfe of Christofer Gardner of Much Vrswick ... ... 10 ,,
Margrett dau: of Will: Parke of Bardsey ... 20 ,,
Jo: Mores of Bardsey ... ... 28 ,,
Alis wyfe of Tho: Gardner of Litl Vrswicke 1 March

p. 75 Burialls in Anno Dom: **1661**

Francis wyfe of Tho: Lambe	10 May
Dorothi dau: of Will: Parke	2 June
Tho: Lambe of Bardsey	3 July
A Chyld of Geo: Pearson	20 „
Geo: Inman of Littl Vrswicke	23 Aũst
Will: Tyson of Bardsey	12 Deb̃r
Elizabeth dau: of Will Asburner	12 Febr:
Tho: Doughti	23 „

Burialls in Anno Dom **1662**

Jennett wyfe of Francis Briggs	6 May
Ails dau: of Tho: Wane	20 „
Henerie Cranke	30 „
Ann dau: of Christofer Attkinson	10 June
Jane dau: of Ja: Ellertson	18 „
Jo: Inman of Stainton	26 „
Elizabeth dau: of Tho: Tayler	2 Juli
Ann dau: of Jo: Inman	10 „
Betteras Lambe dau: of Richard	13 „
Katheren wyfe of Will: Gardner	16 „
Will Gardner of Bankend	17 August
Ann wyfe of Jo: Cockenskell	29 „
Will: sonn of Leonard Harteley of Adgarlie	14 Sep̃br
Nicholas Gardner of Huntyde	17 „
Ann dau: of Will: Tomson	28 „
Christable dau: of Tho: Fell of Redman Hall	„ „
Elizabeth wyfe of Tho: Fell of Redman Hall	3 October
Tho: Fell of Redman Hall	31 „
Margrett wyfe of Jo: Hodgshon	13 Dẽbr
Francis Briggs of Greate Vrswick	18 Jan:
Jo: Cowper son of Tho:	14 Febr:

Burials in Anno Dom: **1663**

Alice wyfe of Jo: Hartley of Beckesyde ...	31 May
p. 76 Ann dau: of Ja: Ellertson	11 June
Ails Fell dau: of Tho: of Adgarli	12 „
Richard Lange of Adgarli	17 „
Jo: Nubie of Adgarlie	7 August
Christofer Waler	3 Octbr
Margret wyfe of Tho: Fell	23 Noubr
Agnes wife of Tho: Asburner of Adgarli ...	24 Dẽbr

[*Remainder of page blank as also the whole of p.* 77]

p. 53 Burialls **1664**

Peeter Cresh [*or*] Cresls of Wellhouse of Bardsey	10 May
John Dansone	13 Junne

Jenat Ashborner daughter of Will: of Stainton ... ... 24 August
Rouland Hartlay sonne of Williham of Adgarlie ... ... 4 September
Edward Lesh of Stainton ... ... 4 October
Edward Flliming of Vrswick ... ... 23 Aprill
Anne Tyson of Bardsay ... ... 7 March
Edward Briggs soonne of James of Littell Vrswick ... ... ,, ,,
Edward Fell sonne of Williham of Greatt Vrswick ... ... 9 ,,
John Wylld of Stainton ... ... 21 May 1665
Isabell Wylld daughter of John ... ... 4 June
Henery Cranck sonn of Nicolas of Littl Vrswick ... ... 28 ,,
Annas Wyld of Stainton ... ... 8 Juuly
James Wyld of Stainton ... ... 24 ,,
Thomas Poslthwait sonne of Williham ... 19 August
Thomas Harington of Bardsay ... ... 10 September
Elisabeth Penington daughter of John of Adgarly ... ... 20 ,,
Allic Harttlay wiffe of Will: of Adgarlie ... 20 October
John Haringgton sone of Thomas of Much Vrswick ... ... 13 Nouember
John Peety of Vrswick ... ... 29 ,,
Leonard Hartlay of Vrswick ... ... 9 Januar:
p. 54 Isabell Bouth of Litell Vrswick ... ... 13 ,,

Burialls in **1666**

Thomas Ashburner ... ... 3 June
Will: Birckat ... ... 21 July
Elisabeth Atkinson daughter of Andray ... 4 August
John Hartlay ... ... 29 October
Robert Garner of Urswick ... ... 14 ,,
Christian Garner daughter of Robert ... 2 Nouember
Myles Sandick sonne of Williham of Bardsay ... ... 7 ,,
Annas Willd ... ... 22 September
John Willd son of James of Stainton ... 2 Nouember
Williham Nicollson ... ... 3 ,,
Williham Ashborner of Stainton ... ... 30 ,,
Alise Yoodall wife of Thomas of Bardsay 16 Janiuary
Thomas Conckall sonne of John ... ... 21 ,,
Annas Fell ... ... 12 February
John Fell sonne of Thomas of Adgarly ... 13 ,,
..... sonne of Richard of Adgarly ... 19 ,,
Williham Innman sonne of Georg Innman Vickar ... ... 21 ,,

p. 63 Burials **1667**

John Fleming of Urswick [*entered also on p.* 84]	17 Aprill
Williham Innman of Stainton	3 May
Ellinge Posltwhait daughter of	29 „
John Doughty of Bardsay	17 June
Will: Marshall of Stainton	2 July
Francis Marshall of Much Vrswick ...	17 October
Elisabeth Ashborner of Stainton	6 Nouemb:
Elisabeth Wane of Much Vrswick	17 „
Georg Barns of Bardsay	5 December
Willi: Goad of Mu: Urswick	8 „
Jane Fell daughter of Thomas Fell of Adgarly	1 January
Ann Dauie	21 „
Rodger Parck	28 „
John Ashborner of Vrswick	11 February
..... daughter of John Louder of Adarly ...	1 March

1668

Ellinge Couard wife of Anthony Couard of Bardsey	26 March
Leonard Hartley of Vrswick	1 May
Francis Fell of Vrswick	27 June
Willi: Grenep of Litel Urswick	4 July
Tho: Hartley of Adgarly	7 August
John Marshall of Stainton	14 „
Thom: Youdall of Bardsay	4 October
Allis Washington wife of Rob: of Stainton	12 „
Ann Neuby of Adgarly	15 Nouember
Tho: Talyer son of Thomas of Stanton ...	6 Desember

p. 64 Burials in **1672**

Willi: Elatson	28 Aprill
Edward Fell son of Willi: of Much Urswick	24 May
Eling Lambe daughter of Richard	26 July
Margaret Ashburner wife of Christopher ...	18 August
Ann Croudson wife of Nicolas Croudson ...	19 „
Thomas Robinson of Bardsay Hall ...	13 Desember
Thomas Fell sonn of James Fell	„ „

Burials **1673**

Thomas Couper son of Thomas	25 March
Annas Doughty	10 Aprill
Ann Couper	13 May
John Penington	20 July
Margaret Long	4 „
Thomas Marshell	5 August

John Harington	24 September
Alis Backes	" "
Richard Barckes	28 "
Ann Mount	11 Nouember
Dorithy Marshall daughter of Thomes ...	6 Jani:
Will: Hartley	9 Febuary
Ann Inman daughter Mr Inman	13 Jan:
Susan Inman	20 "

[*Remainder of page blank*]

p. 65 Burials **1674**

Mylas Kendall	20 Aprill
Agnas Talyer of Stainton	21 June
Margret Grenwod	16 July
Williham Asburner	23 August
Jenet Morhous of Bardsay	21 September
Edward Peepr	2 October
Eling Fell daughter of Thomas	12 Nouember
Isabel Danson daughter of James	2 Desember
Agnas Marshall of Stainton	22 January
Elisabeth Shaw	7 February
Georg Penington sonn of Stephn	4 March

Burialls **1675**

Ann Doughty daughter of James of Bardsay	2 July
Margret Fell wife of Thomas of Vrswick ...	
Jenat Parck wife of James Parck of Litl Vrswick	19 December
Georg Wanne of Vrswick	26 January
Nicolas Neuby sonn of Nicolas	8 Febuary
John Dauie	10 March
Margrett Cockenskell	21 "
Elisabeth Deny	24 "

p. 66 Burials **1676**

William Inman of Stainton	28 May
Elisabeth Asborner wyfe of Tho:	28 August
Georg Pickt Haw	15 September
Eling Gardner wife of Thomas	11 Nouember
Dorithy Harington wife of John	16 "

p. 65 **1677**

Will: Nuby of Adgarly	15 Aprill
Thom: Pearson of Bardsay	7 May
Francis Singlton	20 June
Leonard Pearson of Bardsay	20 July
Thomas Asborner of Great Vrswick ...	19 Octob:
Margrett Hodgson wife of Thom:	7 January
Georg Gardner of Huntid	22 "
John Scales	24 "

Annas Doughty dau: of James ... ... 29 January
John and Annas Gardner two twins of Christopher ... ... „ „

Burials 1678

James Penington of Sand haw ... ... 4 May
Thomas Brigs of Adgarly ... ... 8 „
John Wilkinson ... ... 14 July
Elisabeth Asborner wife of Thomas ... 10 August
Nicolas Lesh ... ... 19 October
Elisabeth Asborner ... ... 25 „
John Pritt ... ... 22 Nouember
Robert Washington ... ... 16 December
Alise Pearson dau: of Leo: ... ... 2 January
Willi Cowper ... ... 26 „
Ann Bardsay ... ... 14 March

p. 98 Burials 1687

James ye son of John Morehouse of Bardsey 27 Aprill
p. 99 Margaret ye wife of George Pearson of Bardsey ... ... 31 August
Alice ye wife of John Dickonson of Bardsey 1 Septembr
Ellin ye daughter of Will: Walker of Adgarley ... ... 7 „
Richard ye son of William Bond of Cartmell 4 „
John ye son of John Johnson of Stanieton 6 „
Dorothy ye daughter of Alexander Butler Gēltman of ye Parish of Poulton ... 27 „
Thomas ye son of Christopher Ashburner of Much Vrswick ... ... 6 Octobr
William Park of Bardsey ... ... 5 Novembr
Williā ye son of Christ: Garner of Adgarley 23 „
Christiana ye daughter of Christ: Gardner of Much Vrswick ... ... 4 Febrij
William Tayler of Adgarley ... ... 21 „

1688

Margaret Inman widdow of Redman Hall 11 Aprill
Thomas ye son of John Bouth of Stainton 19 „
Thomas Harrington of Much Vrswick ... 21 „
Ann ye daughter of Nicholas Crank of Litle Vrswick ... ... 22 July
Ann ye wife of James Morehouse of Bardsey 27 August
Mary ye daughter of Rob: Garner of Stainton 10 October
p. 102 Dorothy Danson of Litle Vrswick widdow 23 „
Dorothy ye daughter of Allan Coward of Litle Vrswick ... ... 28 November
Dorothy ye daughter of Christopher Wright of Much Vrswick ... ... 5 Janury

..... Ellithorne of Bardsea Widdow ...		Janury
Tho: Fell of Adgarley	28	,,
..... ye son of Joseph Redhead of Bardsey	21	Febry
Rob: Briggs of Much Vrswick	22	,,
..... ye son of John Tompson of Bardsey		

1689

Alice ye wife of Jo: Bouth	2	May
Jo: Bouth of Adgarley	8	,,
Joseph ye son of John Park of Litle Vrswick	2	August
John ye son of Leo: Park of Staineton ...	4	Sept:
Margrett Petty of Lindall	3	Novemb:
Ellin ye wife of Robert Gardner of Stanieton	26	,,
Elizabeth ye wife Will: Dodgson of Bardsea	11	Febry

1690

Ruth Harrington widow of Much Vrswick	25	Febry
Miles ye son of Rob: Atkinson of Bardsey	7	Aprill
Joseph Williamson of Bardsey	21	June
Alice ye daugher of James Deny	16	October
Margaret ye daughr of Rich: Barker of Adgarley	18	Janry 1691
Ann ye daughter of Ch: Gardner	23	,,
Mr William Anderton of Bardsey	2	March
Ann ye wife of Jo: Dawson of Litle Vrswick	12	April
James Denny of Bardsey	2	May
James Shaw of Boulton Heads	16	July

p. 105 Burialls **1692**

Ellin ye wife of William Fell of Beckside	6	April
Jennet ye wife of Will: Miller	30	,,
Ruth daughter of Francis Harington ...	10	,,
Jane Denison of Holme Bank	25	May
Fortunatus bastard child of Elizabeth Tompson...	28	,,
Nich: Nuby of Stanieton	17	,,
Ann daughter of Tho: Tompson of Bardsey	3	Octbr
Nichlas Crank of Litle Vrswick	28	Novembr
Tho: son of Tho: Cragg of Litle Vrswick	29	Decembr
Margaret daughter of Tho: Newby of Stainton	15	Janr
Richard Wane	12	Febr:
William Tompson	5	March

1693

William Lamb of Bardsey	5	Aprill
James Cowper of Bardsey	14	,,
Richard son of Christ: Gardner of Adgarley	30	,,

	John Bastard son of Ann Tayler	28 June
	Alice daughter of Edward Danson of Bardsey	13 July
	Nicholas Gardner of Litle Vrswick	23 August
	Elizabeth ye wife of Francis Briggs ...	13 October
	Ann daughter of Francis Briggs	20 „
	Margaret ye wife of John Tompson of Bardsey	12 December
	Ed: Fell of Much Vrswick	17 „
	Christ: son of Christopher Gardner of Adgarley	29 „
	William son of David Heskin of Bardsey ...	14 Janry
	Georg Pearson of Leese	20 „
	Edward Clayton of Bardsey Hall	15 Febr:

1694

	Allen Coward of Litle Vrswick	14 Aprill
	James Fell of Much Vrswick	18 June
	Margaret wife of Plato Denny	26 „
p 106	[*Wholly blank*]	
p. 107	Burialls **1695**	
	Ann Penington of Stainton	9 May
	Morice Thrill of Bardsey Hall	14 „
	Isabell Tompson daughter of William Tompson	23 „
	Urwood ye son of Charles Sill of Bardsey	30 June
	Will: Walker of Adgareley	3 July
	John Cowper of Bardsey	9 „
	James Postletwhate of Bardsey	10 „
	Elizabeth daughter of Christoph Postlewhaite	11 „
	William Wilson of Stainton	12 „
	James Wilson of Huntide	30 „
	Clement Smith of Bardsey Hall	16 September
	John Postletwhaid of Bardsey	22 „
	Thomas Fell of Much Vrswick	8 October
	Alice Davy of Much Vrswick	18 „
p. 109	James Barwick of Bardsey Hall	12 September
	Jennet Gibson of Litle Vrswick	19 December

[*Here end the Burials in original Volume I.*]

MISCELLANEOUS ENTRIES IN ORIGINAL VOLUME.

[*On the inside of the front cover of the Register are the following records of Briefs*]

Anno dñi **1629**

Collected for the sonne of Myles Jenyne of Dolton towards London the thirde day of May 2s 3d

Collectted for the sonne of Willm Hyne of Leeces towards London the 24th day of May 3s 6d ob

Collected for two wollen drepers in somersetshire which had losse by fyre the 14th day of June 20d ob:

Collected for John Smithe & Richard Smith of Marchington Woodland in the Countie of Safford [*sic*] Tanners which had losse by fyre the last day of September 18¾d

Collected for Dorothy Hunt Widdow wyfe of Willm Hunt of Wall in the Countie of Stafford the 4th of October 25d

Collectted by a letter pattente for Richard Baines the 29th day of November 22d

Collected by letters pattents for John Gleadstone of Burney in the Countie of Kent 15th of Decemb: 22d

Collected for one Joane Jackson of Allostocke in the Countie of Chester widdow which had losse by fire 20th day of December 12d

Collected for John Preston Raphe Fowler by a testimoniall in the Countie of Nottingham Shyre the 27th day of December 18d

Collected for the towne & par of Rie in the Countie of Sussex the 24th day of Januarie 17d

Collected for one George Warde of Timperley in Bowden in the Countie of Chester which had losse by fyre the 7th day of Febru

Anno dñi **1630**

Collected for John Cowp sonne of Steaven towards London the 16th of May 10

Collected for the Prince Pallentine ministers the 20th day of June 3s 10d

Collected for Margaret Hudkine widdowe Thomas Makepeace Kenelme Smithe Samuell Billinge Tho: Cleaver Allexander Kirtley Edwar Kirtly John Walker & Raph Barey of Weedne becke alias Weedne Streete in the Countie of Northampton the 7th day of November 18d

Collected by a testimoniall for one John Johnson & Thomas Staneley of Greenefelde in the Countie of Somerset the 21th of November 2s 2d

Collected by a testimoniel for hton & Constable which had losse by Dunkirke in D the 28th day of November 14d

Collected the 5th day of December for one John Walker of Halifaxe in Yorkshire which had losse by one Dalton and one Jackson that lost his shipe 13d

p. 59 Colection 26 August for Joh: Osborne marchant of Loudam

p. 55 Colections in the year **1664**

One Colection made for the Toune of Grantham the 9 of June which was 3s 6d

1665

One Colection for Richard Mourcroft of Aughton a dier in Lancaster the 18 of September one shilinge and fouer pence

One Collection for Henerie llile [?] of Gissbrough in the North Riding of Yorck Woolingg Dreaper which was three shillinges 1 of Janiuary

One Colection for the inhabitants of Flouckborey in Cartmall 19 shillinges three pence Colected

[*Remainder of this page blank as also the whole of p.* 56]

p. 110 Collected at Vrswicke Church for the Reliefe of the Inhabitants of Marlborowe 7 of August 1653 the sume o 17s 11d

p. 111 Collected in the Parishe Church of Vrswick for the Inhabtantes of Drayton & others the sume of fiue shillings eightpence Juli the 14th 1664

[*Remainder of this page blank*]

p. 78 A Parochial Register

1. The book to be a wide Folio Vellum Leaves
2. That the Leaves be numbered and an Inch be left at top, bottom, and on each side of every page
3. Let all entries be within the margin to prevent the Inconveniency arriseing by turning over the leaves with wett or foul fingers
4. A General Index at the End of the book with reference to the names registered will at once lead to the name that is searchd for
5. The Entries to be made in a strong and legible hand
6. If through inadvertancy a wrong entry be made, a line is to be drawn through the entry and a note made in the

margin of the mistake, and reference to the folio where such entry is to be found. This will prevent the suspicion of fraud in a Court of Justice to the full satisfaction of a Judge and Jury when necssary

[*The remainder of this page and whole of p. 79 are wholly blank*]

[*The following are model entries in pursuance of the Six preceding Rules*]

p. 80

Births and Baptisems

Urswick Register Lancashire

N.N.	N.N. 2nd son of A.B. of this parish Esqr and Margery his wife (3rd Daughter of I.H. of Northam in Com: Essex) was born 15 June and Baptized the sixteenth of the same Month	Baptisms 1772 June 16
Nevell	Mary, daughter of Roger Nevell of this parish Gent: and Martha his wife (3rd daughter of John Wiston in the Parish of Dalton Esquire and Relict of N.B. of the Parish of .....) was born 20 June and Baptized the twenty second of the same month	1772 June 22
Ball	James the only son of Adam Ball of this parish yeoman and Jane his wife (Eldest daughter of William Biland of Lanester gen) was born 21 June and Baptized the first of het month following	1772 1 Agust

Marriage

Urswick Register Lancast:

Stell and Snell	John eldest son of William Stell of Rowlin in parish of ..... and Co: of York and Bell eld: dau: of James Snell of Much Vrswick were married by Lycence	1772 June 16
Joans and Selby	James (2d son of Rowland Joans of Longacre Esq.) of Southend Gent and Martha dau: of Nic: Selby Yeoman both of this Parish were married by Banns	1772 20 June

Deaths and Burials

Urswick Register Com: Lancar:

Harding	Mary wife of John Harding of this Parish Esq. (eldest da: of Roger Wiseman of Caen in Com: Midx Esq) died 5 June and was buried the twentieth	Burials 1772 20 June

[*pp.* 81, 82 *and* 83 *wholly blank*]

p. 110 Nicholaus Marshall inducitur in Vicariā de Vrswick 2do die Februarij 1620

p Gulielmum Collier de Dalton

Anthonie Studdert Clarke of Vrswicke chosen the first tuesday after Easter 1621

Clericus applaudit causam dum funeres audit

Henrie Kirkbie clarke of Vrswicke chosen the first tewsdaie after Easter 1631

Memorand: that the Cushion for the pulpitt was made against Easter 1622

Item at the same tyme a new Communion booke was bought for thee clarke (A. S.)

Edward Fleminge Clarke of Vrswicke chosen Februarie the 27th 1641 [*this entry is repeated*]

Edward Fleminge Elected & Aproued Register for the Parishe of Vrswicke Toucheinge Mariages Birthths [*sic*] & Burials of all sorts of people by a late Acte Nouembr the 8th 1653

p. 112 Anno Dñi **1619**

Mdm That the watch of the Beackon was lefte the tenthe daye of June att Henery Heslewood of Bardsey

Thomas Fell of Bardsey did take the tar barell away the same day from the beackon

Constables for this yeare 1619

Thomas Fell of Bardsey &

John Hodgeshon of Lytle Vrswicke

Colected 20th day

William Petty son of Edmund Petty of Wellhoss

[*Written within back cover*]

George Stainton 1663

Adisers siseses Clamabus seneses
ah Cor non didisi tom [?] puer ipsa
fui Ali Alis prestant asuefacseo
Eficasisima est ah Coridon me bela
bela Haridabela Lantie Touers

Willm Poslet Amen soe

Littl. Vrs:

Willm Richardson of Stainton in Furness in the County of Lanc

[*Written outside cover*]

John Inman

Quis me querit
Nomen hic erit

Indexes.

I.

Christian Names and Surnames.

Christenings	*pp.* 1—33	*inclusive.*
Weddings	„ 34—40	„
Burials	„ 41—58	„

Where a name has variants the Head-name has been selected which now exists or which most closely resembles the modern equivalent. All variants are separately Indexed with cross references to the Head-name.

Where a Surname has an *alias* each form of the Surname is Indexed under its initial letter.

The Christian names are, with some few exceptions, Indexed under their modern form—the first spelling of the name having generally been continued in connection with the same Surname.

Illegitimate children are Indexed under the Surnames of both Mother and putative Father.

"N.X.N." signifies "No Christian Name."

An Asterisk following a page number signifies that that combination of Christian and Surname occurs more than once on the page number asterisked.

A

Adcock (Adcocke)
„ James, 22,* 51, 50, 51
„ Jo:, 21,* 50
„ John, 31
Addison (Addyson, Adison)
„ Alice, 44
„ George, 10
„ Jenet, 46
„ Jo:, 17, 19*
„ John, 3
„ Leo:, 17
„ Margaret, 48
„ Richard, 5
„ Thomas, 2,* 3, 5, 10, 36, 48
Allanby, Richard, 6
„ Thomas, 6
Allanson, John, 5
„ Thomas, 36
„ William, 5
Anderton, James, 3
„ Mr, 57
„ Nicholas, 3
„ William, 57
Armetridding (Armariddinge)
„ Alice, 41
„ James, 42
Asborner, Asburner—*see* Ashburner
Ash (Ashe), Anne, 15*
„ Edward, 14, 15*
„ William, 14
Ashburner (Asborner, Asburner, Ashborner)
„ Agnes, 50, 52
„ Ann, 2, 6, 17, 18, 22, 26, 30, 31, 32, 35, 39, 51
„ Bessie, 24*
„ Christiana, 31
„ Christibell, 45
„ Christopher, 2,* 7, 8, 18, 21, 29, 30, 31, 32,* 42, 45, 47, 50,* 51, 54, 56
„ Dorothy, 32, 35, 37
„ Edward, 1, 2, 4, 6, 8, 15,* 17, 29,* 30, 32,* 41, 43, 44
„ Elizabeth, 21,* 29, 30, 37, 40, 50, 52, 54, 55, 56*
„ Francis, 10

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—33 *inclusive.*
Weddings . . . . . „ 34—40 „
Burials . . . . . „ 41—58 „

Ashburner—*Continued*
„ Francis (f.), 48
„ George, 25, 40
„ Isabel, 35
„ James, 15, 18, 50
„ Jane, 18, 47
„ Jenet, 1, 9, 41, 44, 47, 53
„ Jo:, 17, 18, 20*
„ John, 6, 12, 54
„ Leonard, 28, 49
„ Margaret, 6, 14, 27, 30, 54
„ Richard, 4, 12, 20
„ Robert, 30, 34, 48
„ Sarah, 32
„ Thomas, 15,* 18, 19,* 20,* 22, 24,* 29, 30,* 31, 43, 52, 53, 55,* 56*
„ Vrsley, 8
„ William, 2,* 6,* 7, 8, 9, 10, 11,* 14, 15, 17, 21, 23,* 25, 26, 27, 28, 29,* 32, 33,* 35,* 39,* 47,* 48, 50,* w. of 50, 52, 53,* 55
Ashe—*see* Ash
Askewe, Agnes, 35
„ John, 34
„ William, 38, 39
Atkinson (Attkinson)
„ Andrew, 31, 53
„ Anne, 52
„ Christable, 26
„ Christopher, 7, 26, w. of 42, 52
„ Elizabeth, 53
„ Ellen, 11, 36
„ Henry, 38
„ James, 11
„ John, 4,* 5, 6, 7, 10, 11
„ Miles, 32, 57
„ Nicholas, 5
„ Richard, 11, 35
„ Robert, 32, 57
„ Thomas, 6
„ William, 10, 31

B

Backhouse (Bacchouse, Bacchowse, Bacchus, Bachowse, Backes, Backhowse, Backus)
„ Agnes, 47
Backhouse—*Continued*
„ Alice, 3,* 55
„ Ann, 44
„ Elizabeth, 21
„ Francis, 13
„ George, 3
„ James, 4, 43
„ Jenet, 5
„ John, 44
„ Nicholas, 5, 43
„ Richard, 2, 3, 5, 43
„ Robert, 3,* 4, 5, 42, 43, 47
„ Thomas, 2, 13
„ William, 21
Backstir—*see* [Baxter]
Backus—*see* Backhouse
Baines, Richard, 59
Banks (Banckes, Bancks, Bankes, Bauncke, Baunke)
„ Bridget, 14
„ Eals, 17
„ Easter, 28
„ Isabel, 49
„ Jo:, 16
„ John, 27, 37, 42
„ Leonard, 35
„ Richard, 14,* 16, 17, 37,* 38, 49*
„ Thomas, 14, 27, 28
Barban, Giles, 14, 38
„ Hugh, 14
Barber, Elizabeth, 33
„ Richard, 33
Barckes—*see* Barker
Bardsey (Bardsay, Bardsaye)
„ Anne, 18, 56
„ Anthony, 2, 3, 7, 47
„ Dorothy, 43
„ Elizabeth, 2
„ Ellen, 21
„ George, 33
„ Isabel, 16
„ James, 7, 36, 47
„ Peter, 3, 16, 17, 18, 20, 21, 43*
„ Richard, 17, 33
„ Thomas, 20
Barey, Ralph, 60
Barker (Barckes)
„ Francis, 16
„ George, 16

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—33 *inclusive.*
Weddings . . . . . „ 34—40 „
Burials . . . . . „ 41—58 „

Barker—*Continued*
„ Margaret, 57
„ Richard, 55, 57
Barnes (Barne, Barns)
„ Annas, 15
„ Anne, 15
„ Baberie, 16
„ Ellen, 13
„ George, 13, 16, 19, 54
„ Jo:, 19
„ William, 15,* 38
Barrowe, Edward, w. of 41
„ Isabel, 34
Barwick, James, 58
Bauncke, Baunke—*see* Banks
[Baxter] (Backstir)
„ Mary, 36
Becke, George, 9, 47
„ Jenet, 10
„ John, 6
„ Robert, 6, 9, 10, 35
„ Thomas, 9, 47
Benson, Anne, 7
„ Francis, 38
„ Henry, 19
„ Luke, 19
„ Thomas, 7
Bisbrowne (Bessbrowne)
„ Alice, 38
„ Elizabeth, 18
„ Jo:, 18
Biggins (Biggens, Biggyns)
„ Annas, 37
„ Dorothy, 20
„ Elizabeth, 25
„ Isabel, 10, 43
„ Jo:, 20, 22, 25
„ Lawrence, 10
„ Richard, 22
„ William, 41, 43
Billinge, Samuel, 60
Birkett (Birckat, Birket)
„ Elizabeth, 26, 32
„ George, 14, 29
„ John, 29, 32
„ Margaret, 27
„ Nicholas, 14
„ William, 26, 27, 53
[Bolton] (Boulton)
„ Agnes, 7
„ Anne, 20
„ Jane, 10

[Bolton]—*Continued*
„ Lawrence, 7
„ Nicholas, 10, 36
„ Thomas, 20
Bond, Richard, 56
„ William, 56
Borrowe, Robert, 35
Boulton—*see* [Bolton]
[Booth] (Bouth, Boweth, Bowethe, Bowith, Bowth, Bowthe)
„ Alice, 57
„ Faythe, 6
„ Francis, 31
„ Isabel, 53
„ Jo:, 57*
„ John, 4, 31, 43,* 56
„ Margaret, 35
„ Richard, 6
„ Thomas, 56
Briggs (Brige, Brigg, Brigge, Brigges, Brigs)
„ Agnes, 24,* 39, 40
„ Alice (Ails), 15, 25, 34, 50
„ Anne, 5, 13, 48, 58
„ Besse, 49
„ Christiana, 31
„ Christopher, 14
„ Edmund, 25
„ Edward, 53
„ Elizabeth, 12, 25, 43, 58
„ Francis, 7,* 10, 18, 19, 38, 45, 50,* 52,* 58*
„ Henry, 10, 48
„ Isabel, 44
„ James, 10, 12, 16, 21, 24,* 25,* 27, 38,* 53
„ Jane, 37, 48
„ Jenet, 27, 52
„ John, 3, 42
„ Margaret, 2, 5, 41, 47
„ Matthew, 2, 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10,* 12, 17, 34, 45, 47, 48*
„ Miles, 2, 41, w. of 42, 48*
„ Nicholas, 2, 42
„ Rebecca, 48
„ Richard, 8, 47
„ Ro:, 49
„ Robert, 10, 14, 19, 21, 31, 57
„ Rowland, 2, 43

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—33 *inclusive.*
Weddings . . . . . „ 34—40 „
Burials . . . . . „ 41—58 „

Briggs—*Continued*
„ Thomas, 2, 5, 7, 8,* 10,* 12,* 13, 14,* 15, 18, 21, 35, 37, 38, 43, 47, 49, 56
„ William, 4, 16, 17
Brockbancke (Brockebanck, Brockebancke, Brockebanke, Brokbanke)
„ Agnes, 1, 37
„ Alice, 3, 38
„ George, 3, 4, 42
„ John, 3,* 4,* 34, 42
„ Richard, 1
Brown (Browne)
„ Francis, 19
„ Jo:, 19
„ John, 1, 12, w. of 44, 49
„ Mary, 12, 49
„ Roger, 36
„ William, 1
Burnes, Anne, 11
„ Henry, 8
„ Richard, 8, 11, 35, c. of 45
Burrow, Jeffrey, 39
Burton, Richard, 39
Butler, Alexander, 56
„ Dorothy, 56

C

Canny, Elizabeth, 36
Case, Dorothy, 39*
„ George, 36, 39*
Casson, Anthony, 13, 36, 51
„ Arthur, 14
„ James, 34
„ Jane, 13
„ Jenet, 14
Chambley, Agnes, 40
Chanellhouse, Hester, 19
„ Jo:, 19
Charnock, Edward, 28*
Clayton (Clawghton)
„ Edward, 58
„ George, 35
Cleaver, Thomas, 60
Coarde—*see* Coward
Cockenskell (Cockenshell, Cockenstell, Cockeskell, Kockenskall)
„ Alice, 32
„ Anne, 24,* 52

Cockenskell—*Continued*
„ Christibell, 11
„ Christopher, 20
„ Dorothy, 31
„ Edward, 28
„ Elizabeth, 32
„ Jo:, 17,* 18, 19, 20, 22, 24,* 32, 52
„ John, 10, 28, 31, 32
„ Margaret, 9, 18, 35, 37, 45, 55
„ Robert, 9, 10, 11, 19, 36
„ Rowland, 36, 45
„ William, 22
Collier, William, 62
Collinson (Collison)
„ George, 9,* 12, 36, 47, c. of 48, 50
„ Jane, 36
„ Margaret, 12
„ Simon, w. of 47
Conckall, John, 53
„ Thomas, 53
Cooke, Agnes, 46
„ Ed:, 46
„ John, 48
„ Margaret, 36
„ William, 45
Cooper—*see* Cowper
[Copeland] (Coppland, Cowpland)
„ Ja:, 17
„ Jo:, 17
„ Richard, 36
Couard—*see* Coward
Coulton, Richard, 13*
Couper—*see* Cowper
Coward (Coarde, Couard, Cowarde)
„ Allan, 29, 40, 56, 58
„ Anne, 18, 40, 42
„ Anthony, 18, 19,* 21, 22, 54
„ Dorothy, 29, 56
„ Ellen, 18, 54
„ James, 19*
„ Jo:, 21
„ Margaret, 22
„ Richard, 42
Cowper (Cooper, Couper)
„ Andrew, 17
„ Anne, 2, 31, 34, 35, 45,* 54
„ Arthur, 5, 25
„ Christopher, 5, 6, 9, 17, 35, 51

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—33 *inclusive.*
Weddings . . . . . „ 34—40 „
Burials . . . . . „ 41—58 „

Cowper—*Continued*
„ Edward, 9, 20
„ Elizabeth, 1, 18, 20, 35,* 46, 51
„ James, 16, 30, 32, 57
„ Jane, 2, 35, 41, 43
„ Jenet, 44
„ Jo:, 14, 19, 52
„ John, 1, 2, 11, 12, 13, 30, 31, 43, 44,* 45, 58, 59
„ Joyce, 5, 44
„ Leonard, 4, 12, 45
„ Margaret, 21
„ Nicholas, 11, 49
„ Rebecca, 3
„ Richard, 6, 45
„ Stephen, 2, 3, 4, 5, 41, 44, 59
„ Thomas, 1, 15,* 16,* 17,* 18, 19, 21, 23,* 25, 45,* c. of 50, 51, 52, 54*
„ Walter (Watter), 15,* 46
„ William, 1, 14, 16, 29, 32, 38, 45, 56
Cowpland—*see* [Copeland]
Cragg, Robert, 37
„ Thomas, 33,* 57*
Crank (Cranck, Cranke, Crannke, Craunke)
„ Alice, 27
„ Anne, 13, 56
„ Christabell, 49
„ Henry, 13,* 26, 49, 52, 53
„ Nicholas, 26, 27, 30,* 53, 56, 57
„ Richard, 13
Craudson—*see* Crowdson
Craunke—*see* Crank
Cresh [*or*] Cresls, Peter, 52
Crooke, Isabel, 34
Crowdson (Craudson, Croudson, Croudsonn, Crowson)
„ Alice, 2, 34
„ Anne, 1, 14, 37, 45, 54
„ Catherine, 4
„ Elizabeth, 26
„ Ellen, 3
„ Isabel, 24
„ Jo:, 24, 26, d. of 50
„ John, 27*
„ Laurence, 27

Crowdson—*Continued*
„ Nicholas, 1, 2, 3, 4, 11,* 14, 21,* 25, 27, 36, 45, 54
„ Thomas, 25
Cubbish, Dorothy, 39
Cureden (Curden)
„ Christopher, 6
„ James, 10
„ John, 9, 10, 48
„ Nicholas, 9, 48
„ N.X.N., 6
Curwen, Margaret, 37
„ Robert, 38

D

Dalton, N.X.N., 60
Dandy (Dandie, Dandye)
„ Ellen, 3, 48
„ James, 3, 5
„ Jenet, 5
Danson (Dansone, Dansonn)
„ Aanes, 48
„ Alice, 18, 32, 58
„ Anne, 7, 21
„ Dorothy, 56
„ Edward, 7, 8, 11, 14, 15, 26, 58
„ George, 6, 10
„ Isabel, 29, 55
„ James, 11, 21, 23,* 26, 31,* 33, 39, 55
„ Jane, 15, 25
„ Jenet, 25, 35
„ John, 41, 48, 52
„ Margaret, 31, 34
„ Mary, 17, 31
„ Nicholas, 8, 23*, 32
„ Thomas, 31,* 32
„ William, 6, 10, 14, 17,* 18, 32, 33
Davy (Dauie, Davie, Davis)
„ Alice, 26, 58
„ Ann, 11, 54
„ Catherine, 43
„ Christabell, 9, 47
„ Christopher, 8
„ Elizabeth, 1
„ Jane, 8
„ Jo:, 26
„ John, 1, 27,* 43, 55
„ Robert, 14

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—33 *inclusive.*
Weddings . . . . . „ 34—40 „
Burials . . . . . „ 41—58 „

Davy—*Continued*
„ Thomas, 9, 10,* 11, 14, 25,* 36, 47
„ William, 39
Dawson, Anne, 57
„ Jo:, 57
„ John, 40
Denison, Jane, 57
Denny (Dennie, Deny), Alice, 57
„ Elizabeth, 55
„ James, 33, c. of 51, 57*
„ John, 33, 40
„ Margaret, 58
„ Plato, 58
Dickenson (Dicconson, Dickonson, Diconson)
„ Alice, 56
„ Anne, 5, 43
„ Christopher, 2, 4, 11, 19, 46, 48, 49, 50
„ Ellen, 50
„ Francis, 11, 48
„ Isabel, 4*
„ Jane, 7
„ Jo:, 45
„ John, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 10,* 26, 31, 34, w. of 42, 43, 56
„ Margaret, 6
„ Mary, 45
„ Roger, 46
„ Thomas, 3, 19, 26, 31, w. of 42
Dodgson, Elizabeth, 57
„ William, 57
Doughty (Doughti, Doughtie)
„ Annas, 30, 54, 56
„ Anne, 29, 30, 51, 55
„ Ellen, 10, 31, 48
„ James, 14, 29, 30,* 55, 56
„ Jo:, 14, 16,* 51
„ John, 10, 13, 48, 54
„ Margaret, 9, 35
„ Mary, 30
„ Richard, 13
„ Thomas, 9, 31, 36, 52

E

Elatson, Elertson—*see* Elletson
Elithorn, Elithorne, Ellethorne—*see* Ellithorne
Elletson (Elatson, Elertson, Ellertson)
„ Anne, 21, 52

Elletson—*Continued*
„ Dorothy, 36
„ James, 20, 21, 24,* 26, 27, 52*
„ Jane, 52
„ Jo:, 19*
„ Margaret, 26
„ N.X.N., 24,* 27
„ Thomas, 20
„ William, 54
Ellithorne (Elithorn, Elithorne, Ellethorne, Ellithorn, Hellithorne, Hellythorne)
„ Alice, 6, 49
„ Anne, 1
„ Catherine, 3, 4, 5
„ Christopher, 3, 21, 23, 24, 27
„ Ellen, 7, 45
„ George, 46
„ Isabel, 2
„ John, 1, 2,* 3,* 4, 5, 7, 8,* 27, 45, 46,* 47
„ Margaret, 5, 21, 36
„ N.X.N., 57
„ Thomas, 3, 23, 24
„ William, 1,* 2, 3, 5, 6, 47, 49

F

Fell, Agnes, 4, 9, 47, 49
„ Alice, 19, 22, 25, 30, 52
„ Annas, 53
„ Anne, 4, 12, 18,* 21, 22, 23,* 36, 38, 49
„ Christabell, 14, 43, 52
„ Christian, 25
„ Christopher, 1, 4, 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 35
„ Dorothy, 25, 29
„ Edward, 6, 8, 16, 18, 25, 28, 29, 46, 53, 54, 58
„ Elizabeth, 12, 21, 23,* 27, 29, 34, 40, 52
„ Ellen, 7, 17,* 30, 46, 51, 55, 57
„ Francis, 54
„ George, 18, 27, 28, 35, 40
„ Henry, 8, 17
„ Hester, 26, 29
„ James, 2, 17, 19, 21, 24,* 25, 26,* 27, 29, 43, 50, 51, 54, 58

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—33 *inclusive.*
Weddings . . . . . „ 34—40 „
Burials . . . . . „ 41—58 „

Fell—*Continued*
„ Jane, 28, 43, 54
„ Jenet, 6, 14, 34, 38, 40, 47
„ Jo:, 17, 18, 20,* 21, 23,* 24, 25, 49
„ John, 1, 2, 3, 6, 8, 23, 27, 28, 32, 35, 37, 43,* 45, 46, 53
„ Margaret, 3, 10, 17, 18,* 19, 28, 29, 36, 37, 40, 52, 55
„ Miles, 8
„ Nicholas, 7, 19,* 22, 24, 26, 40
„ N.X.N., 24
„ Richard, 8, 13, 28
„ Robert, 18, 38, 43, 49, 50
„ Thomas, 1, 2, 3,* 4, 5,* 6,* 7, 8,* 9, 10, 12, 13, 15, 16, 17,* 18, 19, 21, 22, 23,* 25, 26,* 27,* 28,* 29, 30,* 32, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42,* 43,* 45, 46,* 47,* w. of 50, 50,* 51,* 52,* 53, 54,* 55,* 57, 58, 62*
„ William, 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 14, 15, 16,* 18, 21, 22,* 23,* 24, 25, 26,* 29,* 34,* 38, 39, 40, 45, c. of 50, 50,* 53, 54, 57
Fisher, James, 3
„ John, 3
Fleming (Fleemynge, Fleminge, Flemmings, Flemmynge, Flemynge, Fleyming, Fleyminge, Flliming)
„ Anne, 17
„ Christ:, 35
„ Christabell, 23,* 45
„ Dorothy, 44
„ Edward, 3, 16, 17, 18,* 21, 23,* 25, 38,* w. of 41, 53, 62*
„ Elizabeth, 20
„ Ellen, 34
„ Francis, 16
„ John, 3, 6, 34, 54
„ Leo:, 25
„ Margaret, 31, 37
„ Robert, 44, 45, 48
„ Roger, 6
„ Thomas, 18
„ William, 21, 31, 33*

Fowler, Raphe, 59
Foxe, Thomas, 44

G

Gaitskell—*see* [Gaskell]
Gardner (Garner)
„ Agnes, 3, 8, 37, 50
„ Alexander, 2, 4, 11, 36, 41, 43
„ Alice, 6, 9, 11, 15,* 17, 18, 30, 46, 51
„ Annas, 5, 30, 56
„ Anne, 7, 14, 16, 36, 45, 51, 57
„ Arthur, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15,* 25, 35, 37, 41, 48*
„ Catherine, 2, 34, 37, 46, 52
„ Ch:, 29, 57
„ Christian, 26, 53
„ Christiana, 56
„ Christibell, 36
„ Christopher, 2,* 4, 5, 6, 16, 27, 28, 30,* 31, 32, 33,* 36, 42, 46,* 51, 56,* 57, 58*
„ Dorothy, 2, 28, 35
„ Ed:, 36
„ Elizabeth, 7, 11, 22, 28, 36, 43, 45
„ Ellen, 55, 57
„ Frances, 10
„ George, 8, 12, 21, 38, 50, 55
„ Hannam, 13
„ Henry, 24*
„ James, 12
„ Jane, 1, 4, 18, 36
„ Jenet, 21, 31
„ Jo:, 18, 19, 21
„ John, 2, 4, 6, 11, 13, 30, 32, 37,* 41, 42,* 45,* 48,* 56
„ Joseph, 13
„ Margaret, 5, 20, 24,* 29, 37, 48
„ Mary, 8, 49, 56
„ Matthew, 19
„ Maudlin, 14
„ Mc:, 44
„ Nicholas, 1, 4, 6, 12,* 21,* 22, 24,* 25,* 38, 39, w. of 42, w. of 44, 52, 58
„ Richard, 33, 57

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—33 *inclusive.*
Weddings . . . . . „ 34—40 „
Burials . . . . . „ 41—58 „

Gardner—*Continued*
„ Robert, 5, 12, 16,* 17, 18,* 20, 21, 22,* 24,* 25, 26, 28, 53,* 56, 57
„ Ruth, 4, 37
„ Sarah, 5, 38
„ Thomas, 3, 4,* 5,* 6,* 7,* 9, 11, 13, 19, 34, 35, 36, 45, 46, 51, 55
„ William, 5, 6, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 18, 19, 27, 45, 49, 52,* 56
[Gaskell] (Gaitskell, Gaytskell)
„ Alice, 20, 50
„ Francis, 16
„ Margaret, 43
„ Merie, 19
„ Richard, 4, 18, 44
„ Ro:, 50
„ Robert, 4,* 17, 34, 43, 44, c. of 46
„ Thomas, 4, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20
Geldert, George, 9
„ Isabel, 9
Gibson, Edmund, 38*
„ Jenet, 58
„ Margaret, 38*
Gleadstone, John, 59
Goad (Goade, Good)
„ Alice, 20, 26
„ Dorothy, 16, 38
„ Ellen, 5
„ Francis, 17
„ James, 25, 40
„ Jenet, 18, 36
„ Jo:, 20
„ John, 30, 31, 39
„ Joseph, 16, 17, 18, 20*
„ Josuah, 15,* 38
„ Richard, 4, 30, 34, 43
„ Robert, 4, 5, 43
„ William, 15,* 25, 26, 27,* 31, 37, 54
Goulden, Francis (f.), 37
Gowlin, Francis (f.), 37
Greaves (Greaues)
„ Anne, 37
„ Edward, 32
„ Thomas, 32
Greenape—*see* Greenop
Greenheade, Robert, 20
„ Thomas, 20
Greenop (Greenape, Grenehopp, Grenep, Grenhopp, Grennop)
„ Christopher, 6, 8, 9, 11, 35, 46, 50
„ Elizabeth, 42
„ Jenet, 21, 40
„ Margaret, 6
„ Mary, 34
„ Nicholas, 11, 21, 50
„ Thomas, 8, 42,* 46
„ William, 9, 40, 54
Grenwod, Margaret, 55

H

Haggasman (Hagasman)
„ Christibell, 34
„ Mary, 45
„ Thomas, 36
„ William, 44, 45
Haringeton, Haringgton, Harinnggton, Harington, Harinton—*see* Harrington
Harison—*see* Harrison
Harkley—*see* Hartley
Harrington (Haringeton, Haringgton, Harinnggton, Harington, Harinton)
„ Anne, 1, 4, 15, 16,* 25, 41, 49
„ Dorothy, 28, 55
„ Elizabeth, 15, 26
„ Ellen, 1, 19
„ Frances, 13
„ Francis, 5, 16, 17,* 22, 32, 40, 57
„ Jenet, 34, 47
„ Jo:, 16, 17, 25, 49
„ John, 1,* 2*, 3, 4, 5,* 6, 26, 27, 28, 46, 47, 53, 55*
„ Margaret, 2, 6, 27, 36, 40
„ Nicholas, 15, 47
„ Richard, 47
„ Ruth, 32, 57*
„ Thomas, 2, 13, 14,* 15,* 16, 17, 19, 20,* 22, 37, 53,* 56
„ William, 1, 2, 3, 5, 16, 34, 38, 43

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—33 *inclusive.*
Weddings . . . . . „ 33—40 „
Burials . . . . . „ 41—58 „

Harrison (Harison, Harrinson)
„ Christian, 35
„ Elizabeth, 35
„ Marian, 48
„ Mary, 36
„ Nicholas, 36
„ William, 42
Hartley (Harkley, Harteley, Harteleye, Hartlay, Harttlay)
„ Agnes, 11, 46
„ Alice, 52, 53
„ Anne, 1, 2, 3, 9,* 21, 37, 41, 46
„ Christopher, 44
„ Dorothy, 18
„ Elizabeth, 47
„ Ellen, 8, 12, 13, 47
„ Hellen, 10
„ Henry, 10, 11, 13,* 14, 17,* 18, 23,* 31,* 32, 33, 36, 49
„ Janeta, 6
„ Jenet, 41, 42, 43
„ Jo:, 25,* 52
„ John, 5, 33, 38, 43, 47, 53
„ Leonard, 2,* 3, 5, 11, 13, 14, 16,* 19, 20, 21, 22, 23,* 25,* 26, 37, w. of 51, 52, 53, 54
„ Margaret, 13, 14, 26, 32, 36, 49
„ Merie, 20
„ Rowland, 1, 9, 12, 29, 44, 46,* 53
„ Thomas, 22, 54
„ William, 2,* 6, 8, 9,* 11, 12,* 14, 19, 41, 47, c. of 48, 52, 53,* 55
Haw (Hawe, Hawes)
„ Agnes, 2, 50
„ Anne, 1
„ Elizabeth, 15, 51
„ Francis, 7
„ Isabel, 49
„ James, 2,* 4, 5, 6, 7,* 9,* 13, 15, 35, 37, 44, 47,* 51
„ Jenet, 47
„ John, 36
„ Laurence, 16, 18
„ Margaret, 4,* 16, 18
„ Mary, 9
„ Nicholas, 6, 13, 44
Haw—*Continued*
„ Rebecca, 5
„ Richard, 7
„ Thomas, 1, 2, 4, 46, 49
„ William, 50
Hellithorne, Hellythorne—*see* Ellithorne
Heskin, David, 32, 58
„ William, 32, 58
Heslethwait (Heslethawit, Heslethwat, Hessellthwayt)
„ Henry, 1, 2, 3
„ James, 1
„ Roger, 3
„ William, 2
Heslewood (Heslewod, Heslewodd, Heslwood, Hesslewodd)
„ George, 8
„ Henry, 8, 9, 44, 48, 62
„ Herry, 5
„ James, 9, 47
„ Jenet, 44
„ Mary, 5, 47
„ Richard, 41
Hessellthwayt—*see* Heslethwait
Hesslewodd—*see* Heslewood
Higgin (Higgen)
„ James, 19
„ Leonard, 8
„ William, 8, 19
Hodgson (Hodgeshon, Hodgshon, Hodson)
„ Agnes, 6
„ Alice, 34*
„ Annas, 13
„ Anne, 6, 38, 39
„ Christopher, 41
„ Dorothy, 44
„ George, 5, 8, 11, 13,* 43, 45
„ Isabel, 43
„ Jane, 5
„ Jenet, 34
„ Jo:, 18, 38, 45, 52
„ John, 4, 5, 6, 8,* 9, 11, 38, 45, 62
„ Margaret, 8, 34, 45, 52, 55
„ Nicholas, 9, 36
„ Richard, 5, 6, 43, 45
„ Robert, 41, 42
„ Thomas, 4, 13, 18, 41, 43, 55
„ William, 37, 44

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—33 *inclusive.*
Weddings . . . . . „ 34—40 „
Burials . . . . . „ 41—58 „

Holme (Hollme, Houlm, Houme)
„ Anne, 13
„ Christopher, 6,* 8, 9, 12, 13, 14, 47
„ Isabel, 14
„ Jenet, 44
„ Margaret, 8, 12, 47
„ Nicholas, 9, 12, 44
„ Richard, 34
„ Robert, 10
„ William, 10, 12, 50
Hubbersty (Hubberstye, Hubersty)
„ Alice, 35
„ Edward, 43
„ Jenet, 36
Hudkine, Margaret, 60
Hunt, Dorothy, 59
„ William, 59
Hunter, John, 45
„ Margery, 9
„ Merie, 26
„ Miles, 9
„ William, 26
Hyanson, Jo:, 19
„ Rebecca, 19
Hyldsley, Elizabeth, 37
Hyne, William, 59

I

Inman (Innman)
„ Agnes, 34,* 35, 37
„ Alice, 2, 4, 12, 22, 29, 38
„ Annas, 29
„ Anne, 5, 25, 28, 52, 55
„ Catherine, 21
„ Cristabel, 37
„ Dorothy, 22, 32
„ Edward, 1, 2, 3,* 4, 5,* 8, 9, 10, 12, 14, 20,* 21, 22, 24,* 25, 27, 36, 37, w. of 41, 43, 45,* 46, 47, 50
„ Elizabeth, 19, 25, 26
„ Ellen, 9
„ Frances, 44
„ Francs, 5
„ George, 10,* 12, 13, 18, 20,* 24,* 25, 26,* 27, 28, 29, 30, 36, 49, 50, 51,* 52, 53
„ James, 12, 24,* 50
„ Jane, 1, 37, 43
„ Jenet, 13, 27, 45, 47, 51
„ Jo:, 20, 24,* 25, 52*

Inman—*Continuea*
„ Joh:, 30, 36
„ John, 2,* 4,* 5, 7, 8, 13,* 14, 15,* 37, 44, 48, 62
„ Josua, 4
„ Marg, 30
„ Margaret, 3, 4, 10, 20, 24,* 25, 26, 37, 49, 56
„ Mr, 29, 30, 55
„ Nicholas, 7, 48
„ Susan, 55
„ Thomas, 16, 20, 32
„ William, 3, 15,* 16, 18,* 19, 20, 22, 24,* 27, 37, 50, 53, 54, 55

J

Jackson, Anne, 35
„ Joan, 59
„ John, 35
„ Leo:, 19
„ N.X.N., 60
„ William, 19
Jenkinson, Catherine, 36
„ Jane, 36
Jenyne, Miles, 59
Johnson (Jonson)
„ Agnes, 3, 43
„ Anne, 15, 48
„ Dorothy, 16
„ Elizabeth, 2, 18, 36, 42
„ James, 3, 4, 34, 37, 49
„ Jane, 45
„ Jenet, 6, 43, 44, 49, c. of 49
„ Joh:, 46
„ John, 4, 6, 44, 45,* 56,* 60
„ Margaret, 46
„ Richard, 43
„ Thomas, 39
„ William, 2, 15, 16, 18, 36, c. of 48, 49

K

Kellie, William, c. of 20
Kendall (Kendell)
„ Anne, 25
„ Elizabeth, 32
„ Francis, 22
„ George, 20, 50
„ Ja:, 18, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 50
„ Jo:, 21

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—33 *inclusive.*
Weddings . . . . . „ 34—40 „
Burials . . . . . „ 41—58 „

Kendall—*Continued*
„ Miles, 19, 55
„ Thomas, 18, 23, 24, 32, 40, s. of 51
„ William, 19
Kilner (Killner)
„ Anne, 28, 30
„ Ja:, 20
„ John, 20, 28, 30
„ Samuel, 39
Kirby—*see* Kirkbie
Kirkbank (Kirbanke, Kirkbanke)
„ Agnes, 12
„ Elizabeth, 10
„ Margaret, 12
„ Thomas, 16
„ William, 10, 12, 16
Kirkbie (Kirby, Kirkebie)
„ Francis, 13
„ Henry, 13, 35, 62
„ Mr, 37
Kirtley (Kirtly)
„ Alexander, 60
„ Edward, 60
Kitchin (Kitchinge)
„ Agnes, 4
„ Annas, 37
„ Elizabeth, 5
„ William, 4, 5, 35, 43
Kockenskall—*see* Cockenskell

L

Lamb (Lambe, Lammbe)
„ Anne, 8
„ Betteras, 25, 52
„ Elizabeth, 27
„ Ellen, 54
„ Francis, 52
„ George, 29
„ Isabel, 10
„ Jo:, 23, 24
„ John, 12, 14
„ Richard, 14, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 30,* d. of 50, 52, 54
„ Thomas, 8, 10, 12, c. of 46, 52*
„ William, 26, 57
Lange, James, 13, 14
„ Margaret, 13
„ Richard, 13,* 52
„ Thomas, 14
Langemire, Elizabeth, 38
Leagh, "One," 45
Lee, Anne, 8
„ James, 8
Leece, Agnes, 51
„ Ellen, 3, 4, 38
„ Francis, 23*
„ George, 3, 4,* 51
„ Leo:, 23*
„ Margaret, 4
Lesh (Leshe)
„ Edward, 12, 17, 21, 37, 53
„ Jenet, 17
„ Nicholas, 12, 21, 56
Levesey, Catherine, 38
Lewter, Ellen, 18
„ Ja:, 18
Lewthwat (Lewthet), Alice, 1
„ Jenet, 36
„ Nicholas, 1
Lindow (Lindoe, Lyndoe, Lyndow, Lyndowe)
„ Arthur, 10
„ Bridget, 9
„ Edward, 9
„ Ellen, 37
„ Frances, 4
„ Francis, 12, 46
„ Jo:, 15
„ John, 5,* 7, 10, 12, 15, 43*
„ Joseph, 41
„ Margaret, 42
„ Mr, 46
„ Rebecca, 34
„ Thomas, 15*
„ Timothy, 3, 4, 34, 46*
„ William, 3, 7, 44, 46*
Linne, Joseph, 51
[Lisle] (Llile), Henry, 60
Long (Longe), Christibell, 11
„ Elizabeth, 45
„ James, 10, 11, 37, 46, 47
„ Jellian, 46
„ Jo:, 36
„ John, 10, 11, 12, 47
„ Margaret, 54
„ Nicholas, 11
„ William, 1,* 12, 41, 45
Louther (Louder), Chrit., 30
„ Joh:, 30
„ N.X.N., 54
Lowe, John, 35, 54
Lyndoe, Lyndow, Lyndowe—*see* Lindow

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—33 *inclusive.*
Weddings . . . . . „ 34—40 „
Burials . . . . . „ 41—58 „

M

Makepeace, Thomas, 60
Malson (Malsone), Ellen, 33
„ Jenet, 32
„ William, 32, 33
Marr (Marre), Elizabeth, 37
„ William, 35
Marshall (Marshell), Agnes, 43, 55
„ Alice, 36
„ Anne, 9, 18
„ Dorothy, 19, 55
„ Elizabeth, 11, 48
„ Francis, 54
„ Francis (f.), 13, 22, 39
„ Isabel, 11
„ Jenet, 8, 35, 46
„ Jo:, 24,* 33
„ John, 12, 54
„ Margaret, 26, 33
„ Nicholas, 15,* 37, 62
„ Thomas, 18, 19, 20, 22, 23,* 24,* 25,* 26, 39, 49, 51,* 54, 55
„ William, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 15,* 20, 43, 46, 48, 49, 54
Mier—*see* Myers
Miller, Jenet, 57
„ William, 57
Milner (Millner), Henry, 21
„ Jo:, 23*
„ William, 19,* 21, 23,* 40*
[Moorcroft] (Mourcroft)
„ Richard, 60
Morehouse (Morhous, Morhouse, Morrehowse, Mourhouse)
„ Anne, 10, 36, 56
„ Ellen, 15, 27
„ George, 8, 27, 43
„ James, 26, 27, 56*
„ Jane, 32
„ Jenet, 43, 55
„ Jo:, 13, 33
„ Joh:, 27
„ John, 8, 10, 11,* 13,* 15, 32, 33,* 36, 56
„ Leonard, 33
„ Margaret, 13, 26
„ Richard, 29*
Mores, George, 23,* 25
„ Ja:, 39
„ Jane, 25
Mores—*Continued*
„ Jenet, 23*
„ Jo:, 39, 51
„ Margaret, 39*
Morhous, Morhouse, Morrehowse—*see* Morehouse
Moson—*see* Mowson
Mosses, Margaret, 38
Mount (Mounte), Annas, 14
„ Anne, 38,* 55
„ Christopher, 46*
„ Dorothy, 35
„ Elizabeth, 35
„ Ellen, 46
„ Henry, 9, 47
„ James, 31,* 33
„ John, 41
„ Leonard, 10, 14, 36, 51
„ Peter, 9, 47
„ Timothy, 10, 33
Mourcroft—*see* [Moorcroft]
Mourhouse—*see* Morehouse
Mowson (Moson), Jane, 32
„ John, 36
„ Thomas, 28
„ William, 28, 32
Myers (Mier), Alice, 46
„ Elizabeth, 35
„ Jane, 9
„ John, 9
„ Richard, 34

N

Naylor (Nayler), John, 4, 35
„ William, 4
Neuby—*see* Newby
Newby (Neuby, Newbie, Newbye, Nubie, Nuby)
„ Agnes, 44
„ Alice, 10, 48
„ Anne, 23, 31, 54
„ Edward, w. of 41
„ Elizabeth, 1, 43
„ Jo:, 23, 24, 32, 52
„ John, 1, 7, 10, 11, 31, 43, 48
„ Joice, 51
„ Margaret, 33, 35, 57
„ Mary, 7
„ Nicholas, 11, 23,* 24, 25, 26,* 55,* 57
„ Roseamond, 32
„ Thomas, 25, 33, 57

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—33 *inclusive.*
Weddings . . . . . „ 34—40 „
Burials . . . . . „ 41—58 „

Newby—*Continued*
„ William, 51, 55
Nicholson (Nichalson, Nichollson, Nickalson, Nickerson, Nickholson, Nicollson, Nicolson)
„ Agnes, 28
„ Annas, 45
„ Anne, 19
„ Elizabeth, 45
„ James, 28, 29, 30
„ Jo:, 16, 51
„ John, 41, 45
„ Robert, 51
„ Thomas, 19, 30, 34, 39
„ William, 16, 18,* 29, 39, 42, 43, 45, 48,* 51,* w. of 51, 53
Noble, Jo:, 19
„ Matthew, 19
Norris, Alexander, 36
No Surname
„ Ja:, 18
„ James, 18
„ Jenet, 44
„ Nicholas, 23
„ Richard, 44, 53
„ William, 23
Nubie, Nuby—*see* Newby

O

Osborne, Joh:, 60

P

Park (Parck, Parke), Agnes, 35
„ Alice, 2, 3, 10, 29, 32, 46, 47
„ Anne, 4, 5, 33, 47
„ Christian, 3
„ Christibell, 5, 11, 34, 48
„ Christopher, 7, 9, 47
„ Dorothy, 52
„ Edward, 1, 2,* 3, 5,* 6, 7, 9, 11, 42, 43, 44, 47,* 48
„ George, 32, 33, 40
„ Grace, 33
„ James, 1, 55
„ Jane, 2, 38
„ Jenet, 7, 16, 55
„ John, 2, 5, 29, 30, 31,* 32, 34, 43, 57*
„ Joseph, 31, 57
„ Lawrence, 41
Park—*Continued*
„ Leo:, 57
„ Margaret, 7,* 33, 41, 48, 51
„ Mary, 45
„ N.X.N., 42
„ Richard, 33
„ Robert, 6, 41, 46, 47
„ Roger, 54
„ Thomas, 31,* 32, 33,* 45
„ William, 2, 3, 4, 7, 16, 30, 45, 48,* 51, 52, 56
Pearson, Agnes, 22
„ Alice, 3, 30, 56
„ Anne, 40, 50
„ Christopher, 4
„ Dorothy, 24,* 51
„ Francis, 14, 15,* 16, 18, 19, 38, c. of 49, 50
„ Francs, 1
„ George, 5, 22, 24,* 51, c. of 52, 56, 58
„ James, 19, 41
„ Jenet, 15,* 16, 28
„ John, 43
„ Leonard, 6, 28, 30, 55, 56
„ Margaret, 56
„ Thomas, 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, 14, 18, 55
„ William, 24*
Peepr—*see* Pepper
Peety—*see* Pettie
Penington—*see* Pennington
Penney, James, 29
„ N.X.N., 29
Pennington (Penington)
„ Anne, 25, 58
„ Elizabeth, 27, 53
„ George, w. of 51, 55
„ Isabel, 26*
„ James, 26, 29, 56
„ John, 27, 29, 53, 54
„ Stephen, 25, 26, c. of 51, 55
Pepper (Peepr, Peper)
„ Annas, 29, 30
„ Edward, 17, 18, 19, 22, 38, 55
„ Elizabeth, 17
„ Jane, 32
„ Jo:, 19
„ Merie, 22
„ N.X.N., 30
„ Thomas, 34
„ William, 18, 29, 32
Perie, Annas, 37

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—33 *inclusive.*
Weddings . . . . . „ 34—40 „
Burials . . . . . „ 41—58 „

Pettie (Peety, Petti, Petty, Pettye, Pety)
„ Anne, 5, 16, 19, 27, 36
„ Christian, 21
„ Christibell, 1, 5
„ Christopher, 10, 42
„ Edmund, 30, 62
„ Ellen, 51
„ Francis, 17, 29, 30
„ George, 19
„ Jane, 28
„ Jo:, 16, 17, 21, 51
„ John, 5,* 6, 10, 11, 13, 14,* 29, 35, 36, 53
„ Margaret, 11, 57
„ Thomas, 30
„ William, 1, 6, 13, 27, 28, 29,* 30, 62
Pickthaw, George, 55
Postlethwaite (Poslet, Poslewhat, Poslthwait, Posltwhait, Posseletwhaite, Posslett, Possletwait, Possletwhaite, Possleythwait, Possleytwhaite, Postelthwayte, Postlet, Postlethawit, Postlethwait, Postlethwat, Postlethwayt, Postletthwait, Postletwhaid, Postletwhate, Postlewhait, Postlewhaite, Postlewhat, Postlewhit, Postlwhaite)
„ Agnes, 25
„ Anne, 3, 34
„ Christopher, 10, 12, 13, 14, 15,* 16,* 25, 49,* 58
„ Elizabeth, 10, 58
„ Ellen, 28, 54
„ Henry, 41, 44
„ Isabel, 12, 46, 49
„ James, 22, 32, 37, 58
„ Jenet, 27, 34, 35, 44
„ Jo:, 18,* 22
„ John, 5, 32, 35, 58
„ Margaret, 14, 34
„ Merie, 50
„ Nicholas, 3, 5, 18, 45
„ Thomas, 15,* 24,* w. of 46, 53
„ William, 13, 24,* 25,* 27, 28, 43, 46, 53, 62
Poulton, Christibell, 11
„ John, 11
„ Richard, 28
Preston, Edward, 2, 34
„ Henry, 48
„ John, 59
„ William, 2, 48
Pritt, John, 56
Proctor, Isabel, 46

R

Redhead (Readhead), John, 29, 30
„ Joseph, 31, 57
„ N.X.N., 57
„ William, 30, 31
Richardson, Ann, 15
„ Besse, 50
„ Elizabeth, 30
„ James, 30
„ Jo:, 16,* 28, 33, 50
„ John, 14, 15, 30*
„ Margaret, 33
„ Thomas, 14
„ William, 28, 33,* 40, 62
Robinson (Robynson)
„ Elizabeth, 6, 44
„ Ellen, 46
„ Isabel, 44, 46
„ James, 44*
„ Jenet, 44
„ Nicholas, 38
„ Thomas, 6, 46, 54
Rowth (Rowthe), Francis, 10
„ Joseph, 9, 47
„ Mirrell, 35
„ Mr, 9, 10, 47
„ Richard, 9, 10, 47
„ William, 35

S

Sanderson, Elizabeth, 39
„ William, 39
Sandick (Sandicke), Miles, 25, 53
„ William, 25, w. of 51, 53
[Satterthwaite] (Saterthett, Saterwhait, Satherthet, Sathertwhait, Sathertwhaite)
„ Agnes, 19
„ Anne, 9
„ James, 9
„ Jo:, 20
„ Margaret, 20
„ Ro:, 19, 20, 39
„ Robert, 20

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—33 *inclusive.*
Weddings . . . . . „ 34—40 „
Burials . . . . . „ 41—58 „

Sawrey, Christable, 45
„ Jo:, 39
„ John, 45
„ Margaret, 38
„ Mr, 45
Scales (Scalls), John, 35, 55
Sharp (Sharpe, Sharppe)
„ Jo:, 50
„ John, 7
„ Robert, 7, 8, 47*
„ William, 8, 42, 47
Shaw, Elizabeth, 55
„ James, 31, 57
„ John, 31
Sill (Sille), Agnes, 20
„ Charles, 18, 30, 58
„ Margaret, 30
„ Orwell, Ozwell, Urwood, 18, 20, 58
Simpson (Simson)
„ Christopher, 11, 37
„ George, 28
„ John, 11
„ William, 28
Singleton (Singlton), Francis, 55
„ James, 8*
Smith (Smithe, Smyth, Smythe)
„ Clement, 58
„ John, 59
„ Kenelme, 60
„ Nicholas, 37
„ N.X.N., 37
„ Ralph, 37
„ Richard, 59
Soiourner, Catherine, 37
Stable, Christopher, 14
„ William, 14
Stainton (Staynton), Dorothy, 6
„ Edward, 6
„ Elizabeth, 20
„ George, 62
„ James, 19
„ Thomas, 19
„ William, 5,* 20, 35
Stamper, Anthony, 32*
Staneley, Thomas, 60
Staynton—*see* Stainton
Stone (Stones), Francis (t.), 38
„ Jenet, 7
„ Matthew, 7
Studdert, Anthony, 36, 62
Swaynson, Edward, 35

T

Taylor (Tailer, Talyer, Tayler, Taylour)
„ Agnes, 55
„ Anne, 33, 58
„ Elizabeth, 13, 52
„ Francis, 17
„ George, 12
„ Isabel, 10, 48
„ John, 33, 58
„ Mary, 39
„ Nicholas, 11, 48
„ Thomas, 10, 11, 12, 13, 17, 48,* 52, 54*
„ William, 31,* 56
Thirley, James, 34
[Thompson] (Tompson, Tomson, Tomsonn)
„ Agnes, 49
„ Anne, 52, 57
„ Dorothy, 21
„ Elizabeth, 15,* 33, 57
„ Fortunatus, 33, 57
„ Isabel, 21, 58
„ James, 24, 49
„ Jane, 49
„ Jenet, 27
„ Jo:, 17, 21,* 22, 23, 24, 25, 49
„ John, 14, 15, 57, 58
„ Margaret, 20, 58
„ Merie, 25
„ Miles, 13, 19
„ N.X.N., 57
„ Richard, 14, 20, 21, 22, 26, 40
„ Robert, 24
„ Thomas, 13, 22, 31, 57
„ William, 8,* 17,* 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 26, 27, 31, 49, 52, 57, 58
Thrill, Morice, 58
Tilburne (Tilborne, Tilburn, Tillburne, Tylburne)
„ Elizabeth, 44, 50
„ John, 2, 4,* 6, 9,* 34, 42, 44,* 48*
„ Richard, 2, 42
„ William, 6, 50
Tison—*see* Tyson
Tompson, Tomson, Tomsonn—*see* [Thompson]

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—33 *inclusive.*
Weddings . . . . . „ 34—40 „
Burials . . . . . „ 41—58 „

Touers—*see* Towers
Toulnson, George, 39*
Towers (Touers)
„ Anne, 40
„ Ellen, 14
„ John, 12,* 14
„ Lantie, 62
„ Miles, 34
„ Susan, 8
„ William, 8
Troughton, Anne, 19
„ Elizabeth, 49
„ Francis, 19
„ Jenet, 32
„ John, 34
„ Susan, 36
„ Thomas, 32
Turner, Jas., 30
„ Joh:, 30
Tylburne—*see* Tilburne
Tyson (Tison), Anne, 53
„ Jenet, 36
„ Jo:, 17*
„ Nicholas, 41
„ Richard, w. of 44
„ William, 52

V

Vdall—*see also* Youdall
„ Anne, 36
„ Ellen, 12
„ Thomas, 12, 16,* 17,* 37
„ William, 46
Vycars, Jenet, 35
„ Thomas, 42
„ William, 42

W

Waen—*see* Wane
Wainhous, Sarah, 36
Waler—*see* Waller
Wales, Walis—*see* Walles
Walker, Ellen, 56
„ John, 60*
„ N.X.N., 31
„ William, 31, 56, 58
Waller (Waler)
„ Christopher, 12, 13, 15,* 18, 49, 52
„ Dorothy, 49
„ Ellen, 13

Waller—*Continued*
„ Francis, 15,* 32*
„ John, 1
„ Marie, 12
„ Thomas, 1
„ Timothy, 18
Walles (Wales, Walis, Wals, Woles)
„ Elizabeth, 34
„ Leonard, 25
„ Richard, 25
„ Thomas, 3, 35, 41, 45
„ William, 3
Wane (Waen, Wann, Wanne)
„ Agnes, 46
„ Alice, 4, 52
„ Annas, 37
„ Anne, 2, 49
„ Christibell, 6, 34, 44
„ Christopher, 5, 16, 18
„ Dorothy, 17, 40
„ Elizabeth, 47, 49, 51, 54
„ Ellen, 49
„ George, 4, 5, 6, 7, 16, 17, 19, 23, 24, 34, 43,* 44, 45, 49,* 55
„ Isabel, 38
„ Jane, 23, 24
„ Jenet, 2, 7, 19, 43, 45, 49
„ John, 2, 41, 46*
„ Mabel, 50
„ Margaret, 5, 29, 43
„ N.X.N., 32
„ Richard, 4, 43, 57
„ Robr Richard [*sic*], 16
„ Thomas, 1, 16, 29, 43, 44, 52
„ William, 1, 2, 3,* 4,* 5, 18, 29,* 32, 41, 44,* 49,* 51
Warde, George, 59
Washington, Alice, 54
„ Robert, 54, 56
Watters, Ja: 18
„ William, 18
Whinery (Whinerey), Agnes, 16
„ Martin, 16
„ Matthew, 36
Whinfell (Whynfell), Edward, 2
„ John, 2
Wild (Willd, Wyld, Wylde, Wylld)
„ Annas, 27, 53*
„ Elizabeth, 13

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—33 *inclusive.*
Weddings . . . . . „ 34—40 „
Burials . . . . . „ 41—58 „

Wild—*Continued*
„ Ellen, 14
„ Isabel, 53
„ James, 2, 3, 4, 6, 12, 27, 31, 53
„ Jane, 15
„ Jenet, 18
„ Jo: 16,* 18
„ John, 12, 13, 14, 15, 27, 53*
„ Margaret, 2, 42
„ Mary, 31
„ Nicholas, 6, 22, 24*
„ N.X.N., 22
„ Stephen, 49
„ Thomas, 3, 24*
„ William, 4
Wilkinson, John, 56
Willd—*see* Wild
Williamson (Willyamson)
„ James, 25, 38, 39
„ Joseph, 25, 39,* 57
Wilson (Willson), Agnes, 6
„ Alice, 20, 46
„ Anne, 6, 11, 22, 51
„ Catherine, 42
„ Christopher, 8, 10, 11, 13, 14, 46, 47
„ Elizabeth, 10, 12, 47
„ Francis, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13, 14, 51
„ Isabel, 10, 30, 44
„ James, 2, 28, 51,* 58
„ Jane, 12, 36
„ Jenet, 35, 41
„ Jo: w. of 51
„ John, 2, 7, 8, 13,* 36, 41, 44, 46, 47,* 48, c. of 48
„ Margaret, 8, 14, 19, 21, 44, 48

Wilson—*Continued*
„ Nicholas, 6, 7, 8,* 11, 14, 44, w. of 49
„ Richard, 11
„ Symond, 6, 44, 46
„ Thomas, 6, 8, 10, 12, 13*
„ William, 10, 19, 20, 21, 22, 28, 30, 37, 44, 45, 51,* 58
Woddcocke—*see* [Woodcock]
Woles—*see* Walles
Woodburn (Woodburne), Alice, 36
„ William, 37
[Woodcock] (Woddcocke)
„ Ellen, 34
Wright (Wrighte), Alice, 14
„ Christopher, 5, 6, 14,* 35, 37, 44, 45, 56
„ Dorothy, 45, 56
„ Francis, 9
„ Leonard, 6, 44
„ Miles, 5, 43
„ Susan, 35
„ Thomas, 5, 14, 43
„ William, 5, 9
Wyld, Wylde, Wylld—*see* Wild

Y

Youdall (Yoadal, Yodall, Yoodall, Youdal, Yowdall)—*see also* Vdall
„ Alice, 53
„ Anne, 29
„ Leonard, 31
„ Margaret, 14, 30
„ Richard, 29, 30, 31*
„ Thomas, 14, 53, 54
„ William, 31

Indexes.

II.

Place Names.

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—33 *inclusive.*
Weddings . . . . . „ 34—40 „
Burials . . . . . „ 41—58 „

A

Adgarley (Adarly, Adgareley, Adgarely, Adgarli, Adgarlie, Adgarly, Atkarley)
„ 7, 11, 12, 14, 15, 16, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 33, 44, 47, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58
Aldg, 30
Aldingam, parish of, 39
Allostocke, 59
Atkarley—*see* Adgarley
Aughton, 60

B

Bank End (Banke End)
„ 8, 12, 14, 18, 52
Bardsey (Bardsay, Bardsea, Bardseye, Barsey)
„ 6, 7, 8, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 37, 38, 39, 40, 44, 45, 46, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 62
Bardsey Hall (Bardsay Hall)
„ 45, 50, 51, 54, 58
Bardsey Mill, 19
Bardseye, Barsey—*see* Bardsey
Beakliffe, 18
Beck Side (Becke side, Beckesyd, Beckesyde, Becksid, Becksyde)
, 7, 17, 18, 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 30, 31, 32, 40, 45, 50, 51, 52, 57
Beethom, parish of, 39
Bricklandbarrow, 39
Boulton (Boulon)
„ 6, 17, 19, 21, 23, 26, 31, 33, 37, 49
Boulton heads, 31, 57
Bowden, 59
Browe End, 13
Burney, 59

C

Cartmell (Cartmall)
„ 56, 60
Cheshire, 8
Chester, Countie of, 59
Clacke Becks, 6
Clerkbeck, 46
Colton, 45
Coniside Sand, 49
Constable, 60
Crossamore, 39

D

Dalton, 20, 62
Dalton, parish of, 38
Dendron, 5, 12
Dolton towards London, 59
Draylebeck, 8
Drayton, 60
Dunkirke, 60

E

Eggton, 19

F

Flouckborey, 60
Furness, 62

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—33 *inclusive.*
Weddings . . . . . „ 34—40 „
Burials . . . . . „ 41—58 „

G

Gissbrough, 60
Gleaston, 11, 12, 38
Grantham, towne of, 60
Great Vrswick (Great Vrswicke, Greate Vrswick, Greate Vrswicke, Greatt Vrswick)
„ 6, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 38, 39, 44, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 55
Greenefelde, 60

H

Hagge End (Haggend)
„ 7, 21, 49
Hallifax (Halifaxe, Hallifaxe)
„ 12, 49, 60
Harbarow (Harbaray)
„ 18, 28
Hauke Hall (Hauk hale)
„ 21, 50
Haysend, 18
Holme Bank (Holmbanck, Holm Bank, the Holme Banke, Holme Bannke, Holme Baunke, Houlm Banck, Houlm Bank)
„ 16, 17, 26, 27, 28, 47, 49, 57
Huntyde (Huntid, Huntide, Huntyd)
„ 21, 22, 32, 38, 50, 52, 55, 58

K

Kent, Countie of, 59
Kellet, parish of, 39

L

Lancashire, County of, 39
Lancaster, County of, 60, 62
Leece (Leese)
„ 11, 21, 39, 58
Leeces towards London, 59
Lindall (Lyndall)
„ 18, 19, 20, 28, 37, 57
Litel Urswick (Littell Urswick, Litell Vrswick, Liter Vrswick, Litl Vrswick, Litle Vrswick,
Litel Urswick—*Continued*
Litll Vrswick, Littel Vrswick, Littell Vrswick, Littl Vrswick, Litl Vrswicke, Litle Vrswicke, Littell Vrswicke, Littl Vrswicke, Lytle Vrswicke)
„ 13, 17, 19, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 31, 32, 36, 38, 39, 40, 44, 46, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 62
London, 8, 32, 59
Loudam, 60
Low Stathett, 19
Lyndall—*see* Lindall

M

Mancrigge, 19
Marchington Woodland, 59
Marlborowe, 60
Millom, 45
Morehouses, 8
Much Vrswick (Much Vrsick, Much Vrswicke)
„ 7, 9, 11, 14, 16, 17, 20, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 39, 40, 44, 45, 46, 47, 51, 53, 54, 56, 57, 58

N

Netle Slack, 9
Newland, 19
Newton, 25
Northhampton, Countie of, 60
Nottingham Shyre, Countie of, 59

O

Osmotherlaw, 8, 19

P

Parua Vrswicke, Vrswike
„ 7, 17, 45
Peeshomes, 20
Penington, 13, 19, 37
Penington, parish of, 39
Plunton, 7
Poolton in Thornton, Poulton, parish of, 49, 56

R

Ramp-syd, 17
Ratten Row, 19

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—33 *inclusive.*
Weddings . . . . . „ 34—40 „
Burials . . . . . „ 41—58 „

Redman Hall (Readman Hall, Readman Hoale, Reedmall Hale, Reedman Hale)
„ 7, 8, 12, 13, 19, 21, 32, 47, 50, 51, 52, 56
Rewscoat, 9
Rie, towne and parish of, 59
Roosbecke (Roosebecke)
„ 7, 14

S

Safford, Countie of—*see* Stafford
Sandhaw, 56
Scales (the Scales, Schales)
„ 11, 12, 15, 17, 40, 46
Somerset, Countie of, 60
Somersetshire, 59
Stafford (Safford), Countie of, 59
Stainton (Staineton, Stanieton, Stanton, Staynton)
„ 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 30, 31, 33, 39, 44, 45, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 62
Stainton in Furness, 62
the Stanke (Staunke)
„ 18, 38
Stanton—*see* Stainton
Staunke—*see* Stanke
Staynton—*see* Stainton
Steaven towards London, 59
Sunbrick (Sunbreak, Sunbricke)
„ 12, 28, 32
Sussex, Countie of, 59

T

Thornton, 49
Timperley, 59

U

Ulverston (Ulverstone, Vlueston, Vlverston, Vlverstone)
„ 7, 8, 9, 17, 19
Urswick (Vrsewicke, Vrswick, Vrswicke)
„ 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 25, 26, 27, 28, 33, 38, 39, 45, 50, 53 54, 55, 62
Urswicke, parua, 7

V

Vlueston, parish of, 39
Vlverston, Vlverstone—*see* Ulverston
Vrsewicke, Vrswick—*see* Urswick
Vrswick, Vrswicke, Parish Church of, 38, 39, 60
Vrswicke—*see* Urswick
Vrswicke, parishe of, 1, 20, 38, 39, 62

W

Wall, 59
Weedne becke alias Weędne Streete, 60
Wellhouse (Wellhoss)
„ 31, 33, 52, 62
Woodedg 39

Y

Yorck, north riding of, 60
Yorkshire, 12, 60

Indexes.

III.

Of Trades, Professions, and Various Matters.

Christenings . . . . . *pp.* 1—33 *inclusive.*
Weddings . . . . . „ 34—40 „
Burials . . . . . „ 41—58 „

B

Beacon, 62
Beacon Watch, 62

C

Carter [? the Guide over Sands] „ 49, 50
Clarke, 4, 62
Clerk's joy on hearing of funerals, 62
Collection by brief, 59, 60
Collection by testimoniall, 59, 60
Communion booke, 62
Constables, 62
Cushion for pulpitt, 62

D

Dier, 60

E

Election of Clerk, 62
Esquire, 39

G

Gentleman, 56

I

Induction in vicariam, 62

J

Justice of Peace, 39

K

King Charles his Raigne, 36

L

letter pattente, letters pattents, 59
loss by fire, 59
loss of shipe, 60

M

Man[-Servant], 37
Merchant, 60
Mr, 9, 10, 29, 30, 37, 45, 46, 47, 55, 57
Model Register Entries, Specimen of, 61

P

Parochial Register, instructions for making, 60, 61
Poore child, 46
Poore ladd, 46
Prince Pallentine Ministers, 59
Puzzle, 62

R

"Register," elected and aproued, 62
Register, toucheinge births of children, 20
Register, toucheinge burials, 49
Register, toucheinge mariages, births and burialls, 38
Reliefe of inhabitants, 60

S

Servant, 50
Shoemaker, 12
Smith, 11, 40

T

tanners, 59
tar barell, 62
Testimoniall, 59, 60
traveller, 48

V

Vicar, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 32, 37, 44, 53

W

Watch of the Beackon, 62
Witness to marriage, 38, 39
Wollen drepers (Woolingg dreaper) „ 59, 60

Y

Youngman, 44

EPISCOPAL TRANSCRIPTS.

ADDITIONS TO AND VARIATIONS FROM THE PRINTED TEXT.

BURIALS.

Margaret Fell of Staineton	20 March	1694
Georg Inman of Much Vrswick ...	8 July	„
Alice w. of James Danson of Litle Vrswick	21 „	„
Jane Wane of Much Vrswick	6 Nov:	„
Christopher Anderton Esquire of Bardsey	14 Dec:	„
Christian Gardner of Litle Vrswick ...	23 „	„
Elizabeth d. of Will: Johnson ...	5 Jan:	„
James Morehouse of Bardsey	13 Feb:	„
Jennet w. of John Barnes of Bardsey ...	14 „	„
Tho: Park of Bardsey	25 „	„
James s. of Edward Danson of Bardsey	11 March	„
Ann w. of Tho: Briggs of Much Vrswick	17 „	„
Tho: Barker of Adgarley	21 „	„
John Denny of Bardsey	22 „	„
Christoph^{r} Wright of Much Vrswick ...	25 „	1695
William Petty of Wellhouse	27 „	„
Jennet w. of Tho: Newby of Stainton ...	7 April	„
Jennet Newby of Staineton widow ...	11 „	„

CHRISTENINGS.

Jennett Fell d. of Xpo^{r} Fell	11 May	1634
Jennet d. of Tho: Inman Vicar ...	15 Aug:	1694
Jennet d. of Jo: Newby of Litle Vrswick	10 Sep:	„
David s. of David Heskin of Bardsey ...	18 Nov:	„
James s. of Edward Danson	„ „	„
Edward s. of Edward Lesh of Adgarley	2 Jan:	„
Richard s. of Tho: Tompson of Bardsey	4 April	1695
Margaret d. of Jonathan Fleming of Bardsey	7 „	„

1634 May 8	Arthure is Anthonie
„ 3	Alice is Jennett

CAMBRIDGE: PRINTED BY JOHN CLAY, M.A. AT THE UNIVERSITY PRESS.

THE

164
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
"
5